ROCA PRICE LIST (EXCLUDING VAT)



BATHROOMS
January 2018

New Products



In-Wash® Inspira Page 186

Comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience with the In-Wash® Inspira Smart WC. Available in close-coupled and wall-hung variants, In-Wash® Inspira has been designed with a clear purpose: to bring home the most advanced, practical and pleasant toilet ever created.





On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®. The collection is formed of washbasins and baths, available in a range of sizes.



Naia Page 101

Available in 4 different basin heights, each designed to complement different basin installations, choose the most comfortable solution for your chosen basin.

New Products

Debba Round Page 13

New Debba Round WC's are available in close-coupled and back-to-wall variants, both featuring rimless technology designed to complement the existing popular Debba basins range.





Monodin-N Page 109

Newly upgraded featuring a taller body and re-designed handle, Monodin-N basin mixers now feature the innovative cold start system which avoids the unnecessary activation of the boiler, saving energy and reducing household bills.

Carmen Page 14

Our centenary suite, Carmen, has been re-designed now offering rimless technology with an ECO dual flush side lever, and complementary furniture range.





Stratum-N Page 199

Now featuring new LED lighting and built-in speakers with Bluetooth® technology, Stratum-N furniture delivers your favourite music at the touch of a button.

Contents

Urbi 1-5

	ontents	79	Bol	118	Brava-N
		79	Fontana	118	Thermostatic
00	Navy Duady sta	79	Fuego	118	T-500
02	New Products	79	Terra	119	T-1000
06	Bathroom Collections	79	Sofia	119	T-2000
08	Suite Price Overview	79	Diverta	120	Loft-T
		80	Semi-recessed basins	121	Thesis-T
11	Innovative WCs	80	Senso Square	122	L90-T
11	Colina Comfort Height	80	Diverta	123	Puzzle-T
11	Meridian-N Comfort Height	81	In countertop basins	124	Victoria (V2)-T
11	The Gap Comfort Height	81	Kalahari	125	Hydromassage and shower columns
12	The Gap Rimless	81	Diverta	125	Essential 2.0
13	Nexo Rimless	81	Coral-N	125	Evolution
13	Debba Round Rimless	81	Java	125	Deck-T
14	Carmen	81	Rodeo	125	Even-T
16	Happening	81	Foro	125	Loft
18	New Classical	81	Neo Selene	126	Victoria (V2)-T
1922	Meridian-N Dama-N	82	Cloakroom basins	126	Danube-T
25	Senso	82	Madrid	127	Shower heads
27	Senso Square	82	Amaya	127	RainSense
28	The Gap	82	Reyna	127	RainDream
31	Nexo	82	Angular	129	Handsets
33	Debba	82 83	Ibis	130	RocaBox
36	Laura	83	Under countertop basins	130	Bath filling options
44	Installation Systems	83	Diverta Foro	131	Shower accessories
	-	83	Neo Selene	133	Wastes for baths
46	Installation systems for WCs	83	Grand Berna	133	Wastes for shower trays
49	Installation systems for bidets and basins	83	Berna	133	Wastes for basins and bidets
50	Operating panels for WC frames	84	_	133	Bottle traps for basins and bidets
52	Basins and furniture		Brassware	134	Baths and Shower trays
55	Carmen M	87	Carmen	136	Acrylic
56	Kalahari	88	Singles-Pro	139	Bath panels
57	Prisma	89	Thesis	140	Steel
60	Heima	91 92	Loft Elite	144	Cast Iron
63	Dama-N	95	L90 M2-N	145	Surfex® baths
64	The Gap	96	Loft	146	Shower trays
6566	Debba Compact Debba Standard	99	Lanta	146	Steel
67	Mini	101	Logica-N	146	Acrylic
68	Victoria Basic	101	Naia M	147	Vitreous china
69	Victoria-N	104	Esmai	148	Resin
75	Wall-hung basins	106	Atlas	149	In-Drain shower trays
75	Mohave	108	Targa	150	Mirrors, lighting and
75	Fontana	109	Monodin		accessories
75	Diverta	110	Monodin-N	152	Mirrors
76	Modo M	111	Vectra	154	Mirrored cabinets
78	On countertop basins	111	Danube-N & Danube Cross	155	Lighting
78	Urban	112	Victoria (V2)	156	Demisters

115 Victoria Pro

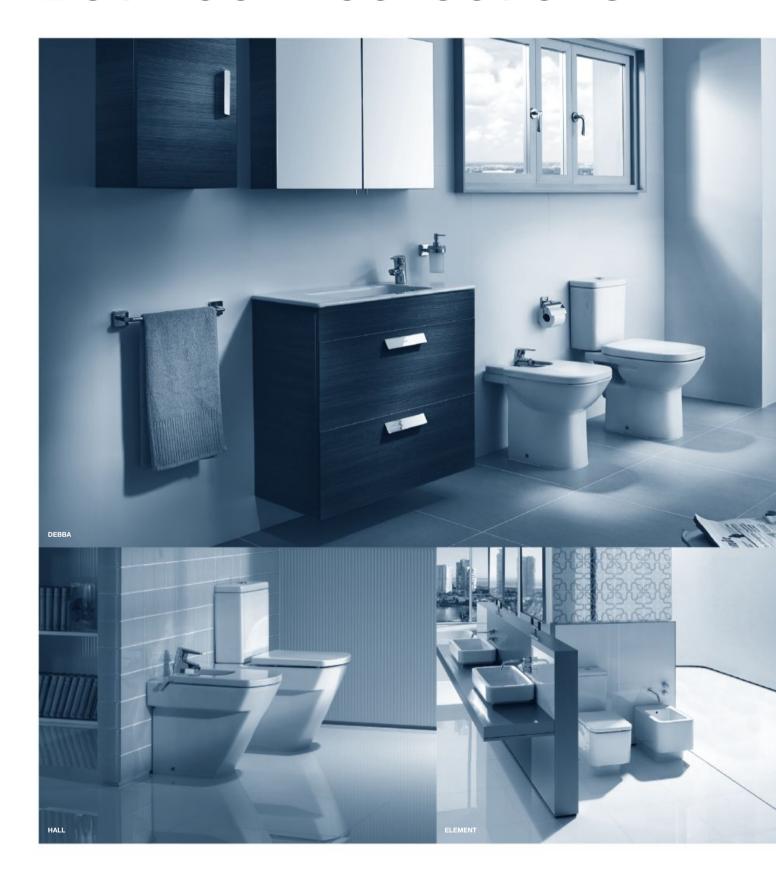
Urbi 6 - 8

116 L20

157 Accessories

157	Select		Bathroom collections	Bathroom
158 161	Hotel's Twin			
162	Victoria			_
163	Nuova		Installation systems	Installation systems
164	Carmen M		Installation systems	Insta
165	Furniture Accessories			
166	Commercial			
167	Doc-M packs			iture
168	Ambulant packs		5	furn
169	Laura Access		Basins and furniture	Basins and furniture
170	Meridian Access			Basin
171	Access			
172	Urinals			
173	Cleaners' sink			go.
173	Laundry sink		Brassware	Brassware
174	Electronic basin mixers		Biassware	Bras
175	Self-closing mixers			
176	Victoria Pro			
177	RocaBox			<u>v</u>
178	Steel baths			panel
180	Shower Trays		Baths and panels	and
182	Inspirational Products			Baths and panels
184	Innovative WCs			
184				
	W+W			ys
184 185	In-Tank In-Wash		Shower trays	wer trays
186	Bathroom Collections		Shower trays	Show
186				
191	Inspira Aire			
193	Element			PL
194	Khroma		Mirrors, lighting and	ting a
195	Hall		accessories	s, ligh cesso
197	Installation Systems		accessories	Mirrors, lighting and accessories
197	Duplo WC Smart			2
198	Basins and Furniture			
198	Anima			
199	Stratum-N		Commoraial	Commercial
200	Brassware		Commercial	Somn
200	Element	M		
201	Acrylic Baths			
201	Element			छ
			Land Carles and	oduc
202	Spare parts		Inspirational Bathroom Products	Inspirational Bathroom Products
234	Product groups		Datili Coll F Toddots	Ins Bathro
235	Conditions of sale	Marin Karaman Japan Marin (M.)		
236	Index			
			Spare parts	Spare parts

Bathroom collections





Innov	rative WCs
11	Colina Comfort Height
11	Meridian-N Comfort Height
11	The Gap Comfort Height
12	The Gap Rimless
13	Nexo Rimless
13	Debba Round Rimless
Bathr	oom Collections
14	Carmen M
16	Happening
18	New Classical
19	Meridian-N
22	Dama-N
25	Senso
27	Senso Square
28	The Gap
31	Nexo
33	Debba
36	Laura

Mew

Suite price overview

For ease of reference please find below the 4-piece suite prices (excluding VAT) for all our sanitaryware ranges. The basins included are 560mm or the closest to this size in each range.

Laura

	Total set price	£416.58
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	326393005	£73.74
Pedestal	331300004	£48.64
WC pan	34239S000	£95.68
Cistern	34139U00F	£152.16
Seat	8013U0004	£46.36

Debba

	Total set price	£483.05
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	32599500U	£85.36
Pedestal	33599000U	£55.93
WC pan	34299700U	£110.02
Cistern	34199C00F	£174.97
Seat	801990004	£56.77

Nexo

1 10/10		
	Total set price	£590.15
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	327642000	£100.48
Pedestal	337641000	£66.41
WC pan	342640000	£172.04
Cistern	341643000	£175.10
Seat	801640004	£76.12

The Gap

	Total set price	£617.73
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	327475000	£107.24
Pedestal	337470000	£67.22
WC pan	342477000	£177.31
Cistern	34147C00F	£185.88
Seat	801470004	\$80.08

Senso

	Total set price	£784.76
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	327512000	£138.01
Pedestal	337510000	£95.68
WC pan	342514000	£227.45
Cistern	341518000	£227.45
Seat	801511004	£96.17

Dama-N

	Total set price	£786.02
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	327786000	£158.26
Pedestal	337470000	£67.22
WC pan	342787000	£224.22
Cistern	34178C000	£230.82
Seat	801780004	£105.50

Senso Square

	Total set price	£829.91
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	32751C000	£136.82
Pedestal	337513000	£95.68
WC pan	342518000	£249.05
Cistern	34151B000	£252.19
Seat	801511004	£96.17

Senso Compact

	Total set price	£838.11
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	325513000	£145.02
Pedestal	337510000	£95.68
WC pan	342518000	£249.05
Cistern	34151B000	£252.19
Seat	801511004	£96.17

Aire

	Total set price	£852.41
	4 piece suite with	soft-close seat
Basin	3270F3000	£170.48
Pedestal	3370F0000	£93.49
WC pan	3420F9000	£296.97
Cistern	3410FD000	£208.98
Seat	801B9200U	£82.49

Meridian-N

	Total set price	£956.71
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	327243000	£196.97
Pedestal	337240000	£112.55
WC pan	342247000	£294.61
Cistern	34124C000	£258.22
Seat	8012A0004	£94.36

Meridian-N Compact

	Total set price	£1,015.10
	4 piece suite with	standard seat
Basin	32724Z000	£205.36
Pedestal	337242000	£109.23
WC pan	342248000	£325.73
Cistern	34124D000	£280.42
Seat	8012AB004	£94.36

Carmen

	Total set price	£1,254.00	
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
Basin	3270A0000	£340.00	
Pedestal	3370A0000	£140.00	
WC pan	3420A7000	£345.00	
Cistern	3410AC000	£279.00	
Seat	801B5200B	£150.00	

Suite price overview

Inspira Round

	Total set price	£1,112.95	
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
Basin	327523000*	£282.19	
Pedestal	Not applicable	-	
WC pan	342527000	£379.26	
Cistern	341520000	£282.19	
Seat	80152200B	£169.31	

^{*}Basin included is round on countertop 370 x 370 $\,$

Inspira Square

	Total set price	£1,153.59
	4 piece suite with	soft-close seat
Basin	327532000*	£282.19
Pedestal	Not applicable	-
WC pan	342537000	£397.32
Cistern	341520000	£282.19
Seat	80153200B	£191.89

^{*}Basin included is square on countertop 370 x 370

Hall

	Total set price	£1,267.76	
	4 piece suite with standard seat		
Basin	327881000	£290.02	
Pedestal	337620000	£152.42	
WC pan	342628000	£369.11	
Cistern	34162C000	£299.20	
Seat	801622004	£130.01	

New Classical

	Total set price	£1,396.66
	4 piece suite with	soft-close seat
Basin	327491000	£343.64
Pedestal	337490000	£152.90
WC pan	342497000	£401.95
Cistern	341495000	£324.75
Seat	801492004	£173.42

Happening

	Total set price	£1,452.03	
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
Basin	327562000	£315.26	
Pedestal	337560000	£181.51	
WC pan	342567000	£436.65	
Cistern	341567000	£370.44	
Seat	801562004	£148.17	

Khroma

	Total set price	£1,812.76	
	4 piece suite with soft-close seat		
Basin	327652000	£325.73	
Pedestal	337650000	£169.95	
WC pan	342657000	£552.33	
Cistern	cistern + cover*	£552.32	
Seat*	801652004	£212.43	

White cover

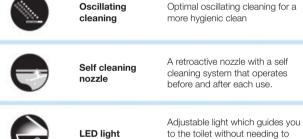
Element

	Total set price	£1,862.09
	4 piece suite with	soft-close seat
Basin	327570000	£463.05
Pedestal	Not applicable	-
WC pan	342577000	£737.35
Cistern	341570000	£471.96
Seat	801572004	£189.73

Pictograms

61.431.	6/3 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 6 or 3 litres
4.51.4 (1)	4.5/3 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 4.5 or 3 litres
41.021	4/2 litre dual flush WC	WCs equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism – choose from 4 or 2 litres
	Soft-close seat	A system that cushions the fall of the seat and lid
0	Compact WC	WCs with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces
•	Compact basin	Basins with compact dimensions – perfect for smaller spaces
•	Optional legs	Legs are available for additional support
	Soft and self close (drawers)	Furniture drawers feature soft and self-close drawers
	Soft and self close (doors)	Furniture features soft and self-close doors
	Compact option	Furniture with compact dimensions - perfect for smaller spaces
(P)	Reversible	Reversible furniture, so the door can open to the left or to the right
	Adjustable shelves	Shelves can be repositioned to suit your storage requirements
0	With light	Furniture or mirror incorporates a built-in light





turn on the light in your bathroom.

Innovative WCs



Colina Comfort Height

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	218.44
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	109.22
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	72.81

As our first 'comfort height' WC, the Colina pan is designed to sit slightly higher than a standard pan making it a more comfortable solution for taller people as well as those with back or joint problems. The stylish, modern design makes this WC suitable for use with the majority of our basins, pedestals and furniture.



Meridian-N Comfort Height

Close coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10)	34224C00U	360.26
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34124D000	280.42
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC004	127.45
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB004	94.36



The Gap Comfort Height

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	34247C00U	197.12
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34147D00F	185.88
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	105.81
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	80.08

WC pan 34247C000 features cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve



Meridian-N Comfort Height

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8)	34724C00U	391.97
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A2004	127.45
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A0004	94.36

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



The Gap Comfort Height

The dap conflort height			
Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	•	£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	34747C00U	283.22
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	105.81
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	80.08

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Innovative WCs









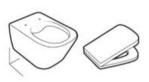




The Gap Rimless WC

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) with cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	34273700H	213.66
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) no cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	342737000	213.66
Cistern with 4/2 litre chrome push button	(22)	34173C000	224.22
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801732004	125.30
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801730004	92.34

The Gap Rimless incorporates hidden fixations and flushes from an efficient distributor at the back of the toilet, which has allowed us to reduce the flush volume. It is also extremely hygienic and very easy to clean as it is rimless.





The Gap Rimless WC

Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit	(18)	34647L000	283.22
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	105.81
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	80.08

The Gap Rimless incorporates hidden fixations and flushes from an efficient distributor at the back of the toilet, which has allowed us to reduce the flush volume. It is also extremely hygienic and very easy to clean as it is rimless.

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems.

Innovative WCs



















Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit	(18) 34664L0	00 269.06
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box) 80164B0	04 98.98
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 8016400	04 76.12

Nexo Rimless is extremely hygienic and easy to clean. The rimless design enables the water to distribute more efficiently, covering the entire perimeter of the pan, providing a more effective flush than a conventional pan.

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems.







Debba Round Rimless WC

Rimless Round close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	34299P000	110.02
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	174.97
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	98.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	56.77











Rimless Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£
Rimless WC pan	(24)	346998000	236.77
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	98.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	56.77

Carmen Coming Spring 2018





Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	,	£ White
With wall fixing kit and	800 x 500	(8)	3270A0000	340.00
1 taphole	650 x 480	(8)	3270A1000	265.00
With wall fixing kit and	800 x 500	(8)	3270A0003	340.00
3 tapholes	650 x 480	(8)	3270A1003	265.00
Pedestal		(12)	3370A0000	130.00



In-countertop basins <a>		Pallet Qty		£ White
1 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	3270A5000	250.00
3 taphole	600 x 450	(15)	3270A5003	250.00





Vanity basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers		£
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 1 taphole	3270A0000	340.00
800 x 500 wall-hung basin – 3 tapholes	3270A0003	340.00
800 floor-standing base unit with 2 drawers	857135	720.00





857142420

857142421

320.00

320.00





Column Unit			£
Floorstanding column unit with 2 soft-close doors	1900 x 367 x 445	857137	750.00



1300 countertop – Marquina black

2 drawers and 2 doors 1300 countertop - Venato white

800mm metal structure		£
800 x 500 basin - 1 taphole	3270A0000	340.00
800 x 500 basin - 3 tapholes	3270A0003	340.00
Metal structure base unit 800 x 500	816823425	720.00

Dimensions in mm















Rimless close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	,	£ White	Rimless floor-standing WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(9)	3420A7000	345.00	Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (open back)	(12)	3440A9000	350.00
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre side lever	(26)	3410AC000	279.00	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B5200B	150.00
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B5200B	150.00				

Cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Floor-standing bidet 🔣	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12) 3570A4000	240.00
Over-rim bidet with 3 tapholes	(12) 3570A4003	240.00
Lacquered bidet cover	(5/box) 806B5000B	120.00

Dimensions in mm

Happening - While Stocks Last









Wall-hung	g basins F	Pallet Qt	у	£ White	In countertop basin	Pallet Qty	,	£ White
With wall	① 900 x 475 - no taphole wsl	(6)	327560000	493.18	520 x 445 (no taphole) WSL	(16)	327565000*	258.23
fixing kit	① 800 x 475 - no taphole wsl	(7)	327561000	480.79				
	① 800 x 475 - 1 LH taphole [†] WSL	(7)	327561LH0	480.79				
	① 800 x 475 - 1 RH taphole [†] wsl	(7)	327561RH0	480.79				
	10 700 x 430 - no taphole wsl	(6)	327564000*	483.66				
		(10)	327563000*	347.31				
	3 560 x 450 - no taphole [†] wsl.	(10)	327562000*	315.26				
	3 560 x 450 - 1 LH taphole wsl	(10)	327562LH0	315.26				
	3 560 x 450 - 1 RH taphole [†] wsl	(10)	327562RH0	315.26				
Pedestal	WSL	(20)	337560000	181.51				
Semi-pede	estal wsL	(20)	337562000	192.30				

[†] If basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste









Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty	,	£ White
Box-rim WC with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) wsL	(12)	342567000	436.65
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button ws	(24)	341567000	370.44
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover wsL	(5/box)	801562004	148.17



6567000 494.94
1562004 148.17

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems







Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit wsl	(16) 34756 7	7000 477.30
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover wsL	(5/box) 801562	2004 148.17





Kids' WC		£
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	347115000	219.98
Seat - White	801116004	65.98
Seat - Yellow	801116714	65.98

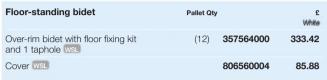
Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Dimensions in mm

Happening - While Stocks Last







Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole wsl	(16)	357565000	444.53
Cover wsL		806560004	85.88

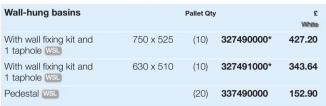




Vitreous china sho	wer tray	Pallet Qty		£ White
1000 x 800 x 65	Superslim wsL	(12)	373565000	409.84
				£
Teak wood platform	WSL		291068000	425.63

New Classical - While Stocks Last







In countertop basin		Pallet Qty	1	£ White
1 taphole wsL	580 x 475	(10)	327495000*	343.64

This basin has the same cutout template as Java





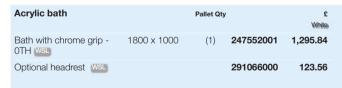


Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit WSL	(12)	342497000	401.95
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	wsl (20)	341495000	324.75
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover WSL	(5/box)	801492004	173.42
Lacquered seat and cover WSL	(5/box)	801490004	133.99



Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	,	£
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole wsl	(12)	357490000	436.64
Cover with chrome hinges WSL		806490004	113.50









Eliptico cas	t-iron bath		£ White
1700 x 850	White exterior bath - 0TH	233650007	1,750.79
1700 x 850	Grey exterior bath - 0TH	233650000	1,667.00
1700 x 850	Black exterior bath - 0TH	233650002	2,439.25
1700 x 850	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - 0TH	233650003	2,439.25
1700 x 850	Navy blue exterior bath - 0TH	233650004	2,439.25
1700 x 850	Aged copper exterior bath - 0TH	233650008	2,439.25
Leg options Lion feet		291069001	824.91
Eagle feet		291094000	456.74
Ash/chrome	classic legset	291041001	399.96
Complemen	tary floor-mounted taps		£ Chrome
Loft - floor-m	nounted column bath-shower mixer	5A2743C00	849.51
L90 - floor-st	anding bath filler	5A2701C00	934.89
Waste - Expension floor exit (chro	osed waste and overflow fitting - ome)	506403400	327.40

Meridian-N



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 460	(12)	32724B000*	354.07
	850 x 460	(12)	32724D000*	325.73
	700 x 460	(12)	327240000*	297.42
Pedestal		(25)	337240000	112.55
Semi-pedestal		(27)	337241000	109.23 £
Towel rail (can be fitted on either side of the basin)	320 length		816291001	82.13



Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty	•	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	650 x 460	(12)	327241000*	281.24
	600 x 460	(16)	327242000*	233.69
	550 x 460	(16)	327243000*	196.97
	500 x 460	(24)	327244000*	167.13
	450 x 420	(16)	327245000*	125.82
Pedestal		(25)	337240000	112.55
Semi-pedestal		(27)	337241000	109.23











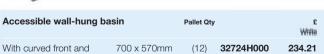
Compact wall-hu	ng basins		Pallet Qt	1	£ White	Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty	1	Whit	
With wall	⊕ 600 x 320	RH	(12)	32724T000	247.84	With fixing brackets	550 x 420	(16)	32724S000*	268.1	
fixing kit and 1 taphole	@ 600 x 320	LH	(12)	32724X000	247.84	and 1 taphole					
ιαρποιο	@ 550 x 320	RH	(16)	32724Y000	205.36						
	₲ 550 x 320	LH	(16)	32724Z000	205.36						
With wall	② 450 x 250		(30)	327248000	134.55						
fixing kit and 1 RH taphole	© 350 x 320		(28)	327249000	124.63		124.63				
Semi-pedestal**			(30)	337242000	109.23						
					£ Ohreme						
Towel rail (can be fi		320 le	ngth	816291001	82.13						

^{**} Not compatible with 450 basin

If basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box







In countertop basin		Pallet Qt	′	£ White
1 taphole	600 x 340	(16)	32724E000	220.15



integrated soap-dish

Compact corner basin		Pallet Qty	′	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	350 x 350	(24)	32724C000	116.14

Meridian-N



Comfort height close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(10)	34224C00U	360.26
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34124D000	280.42
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AC004	127.45
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8012AB004	94.36







42247000 294	.61
4124C000 258	.22
012A2004 127	.45
012A0004 94	.36



Compact close-coupled WC Pallet 0	ety £ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (18) (moulded back-to-wall)	342248000 325.73
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet) (24)	34124D000 280.42
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (5/box	x) 8012AC004 127.45
Lacquered seat and cover (5/box	x) 8012AB004 94.36









Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346247000	527.94
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A2004	127.45
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A0004	94.36
Lacquered Seat and Cover	(3/50%)	0012A0004	34.0

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems





















Compact w	all-hung WC	Pa	allet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC	pan		(18)	346248000	502.76
Lacquered s	oft-close seat and co	ver (5	5/box)	8012AC00	4 127.45
Lacquered se	eat and cover	(5	5/box)	8012AB00	4 94.36

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(8)	34724C00U	391.97
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A2004	127.45
Lacquered seat and cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	8012A0004	94.36

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Meridian-N





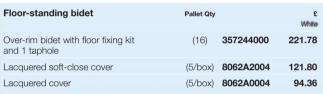
Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347247000	354.07
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A2004	127.45
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8012A0004	94.36

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

















Compact floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	£
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16) 3572470 0	00 247.84
Lacquered soft-close cover	(5/box) 8062AC0	04 121.80
Lacquered cover	(5/box) 8062AB0	04 94.36



Wall-hung bidet

Lacquered cover

Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole

Lacquered soft-close cover







(5/box) **8062A2004**

(5/box) 8062A0004

121.80

94.36





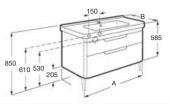
Compact wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18) 357246	000 431.95

A bidet cover is not available for the Compact wall-hung bidet

Dama-N



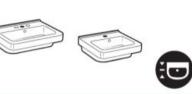
Vanity or wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and	1000 x 460	(8)	327780000*	273.01
1 taphole	850 x 460	(10)	327781000*	238.89
	700 x 460	(12)	327782000*	218.40
	650 x 460	(12)	327783000*	191.24
	600 x 460	(12)	327784000*	171.44
	550 x 460	(16)	327786000*	158.26
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	67.22
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	84.37





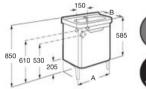
For 1000 basin WsL 953 x 434 856610 For 850 basin WsL 806 x 434 856611 For 650 basin WsL 606 x 434 856613) 1,021.54
For 650 basin wsL 606 x 434 856613	I 927.45
	860.25
Optional legs (pair) WSL 205 height 816560	0002 82.00
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required) S28LIS	6000 4.11







Compact vanity or wall-hui	ng basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 320	(16)	327785000*	158.26
	550 x 320	(20)	327787000*	145.08
	500 x 320	(16)	327788000*	136.53
	450 x 320	(16)	327789000*	118.69
	400 x 320	(16)	32778A000*	105.50
	350 x 320	(24)	32778B000*	92.34
Compact semi-pedestal		(30)	337782000	102.37





Base units with 1 door compatible with compact Basin A x B	wall-hung bas	sins £
For 550 basin - RH opening unit WSL 512 x 302	856617	672.07
For 550 basin - LH opening unit WSL 512 x 302	856622	672.07
For 450 basin - RH opening unit wsL 418 x 302	856619	571.28
For 450 basin - LH opening unit WSL 418 x 302	856624	571.28
Optional legs (pair) WSL 205 height	816560002	82.00
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11







Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty	1	£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440	(16)	32778S000*	197.84

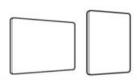
Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

WSL While Stocks Last

Dama-N



Column units			3
RH - with mirror WSL	1500	856627	907.31
LH - with mirror WSL	1500	856629	907.31
Reversible column unit wsl			3
Reversible - without mirror	1500	856628	806.48



Mirrors		£
1000 x 900 WSL	812237000	158.26
850 x 900 WSL	812236000	142.44
650 x 900 WSL	812235000	125.30
550 x 900 wsL	812234000	115.41
450 x 900 WSL	812233000	98.94









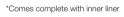




Colina

Comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		£ White	Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	218.44	Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(12)	342787000	224.22
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	109.22	Shell cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button*	(24)	34178C000	230.82
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	72.81	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	801782004	126.61
				Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801780004	105.50

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 184 for more information on Colina













Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34278W000	263.78
Shell cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button*	(24)	34178C000	230.82
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80178C004	126.61
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	80178B004	105.50

*Comes complete with inner liner











Pallet Qty	£ White
(12) 3477870	290.16
(5/box) 8017820	126.61
(5/box) 8017800	105.50

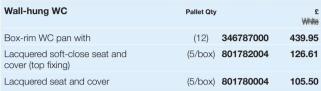
Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Dama-N









Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems













Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan	(12)	346788000	487.99
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing)	(5/box)	80178C004	126.61
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	80178B004	105.50

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems







Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12) 357784000	237.41
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box) 806782004	126.61
Lacquered cover	(5/box) 806780004	105.50







Compact floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12) 357787000	329.72
Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)	(5/box) 80678C00 4	4 126.61
Lacquered cover	(5/box) 80678B00 4	4 105.50



Wall-hung bidet

Lacquered cover

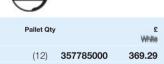
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole

Lacquered soft-close cover (top fixing)









126.61

105.50

(5/box) 806782004

(5/box) 806780004





Compact wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	y	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12)	357786000	395.67

Senso



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£
With wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole	800 x 530	(10)	327510000*	316.84
	650 x 530	(10)	327511000*	204.97
	580 x 460	(14)	327512000*	138.01
Pedestal		(20)	337510000	95.68
Semi-pedestal		(12)	337511000	104.03
				£ Chrome
Towel rail for semi-pedestal	900		840539000	78.81



Compact wall-hung basin	s	Pallet Qty		£
Basin with wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(20)	325513000*	145.02
Pedestal		(20)	337510000	95.68
Semi-pedestal		(12)	337511000	104.03
				£ Chrome
Towel rail for semi-pedestal	900		840539000	78.81
				£
Basin with integrated semi-pedestal, wall-fixing kit and 1 taphole	480 x 375	(12)	327514000	219.12
				£ Chrome
Towel rail for 480 basin with semi-integrated pedestal			840538000	78.81





Compact corner I	basin		Pallet Qty	,	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	LH	680 x 425	(10)	327518000	231.73
	RH	680 x 425	(10)	327519000	231.73



Semi-recessed and in countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
In countertop with 1 taphole 58	0 x 485	(10)	327515000*	215.97
Semi-recessed with 1 taphole 56	0 x 460	(14)	327516000	200.38

Please note the semi-recessed basin template is printed on the product box











Colina

Comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	218.44
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	109.22
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	72.81

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 184 for more information on Colina

Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	342514000	227.45
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341518000	227.45
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	119.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	96.17

Senso







Compact eco close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34251S000	249.05
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34151D000	252.19
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	119.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	96.17

Cistern 34151D000 will be superseded by code 34151D00F during 2017









Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	342518000	249.05
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(22)	34151B000	252.19
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	119.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	96.17

Cistern 34151B000 will be superseded by code 34151B00F during 2017







Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18)	346517000	439.95
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801512004	119.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801511004	96.17

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Compact back-to-wall WC

Lacquered seat and cover

Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit

Lacquered soft-close seat and cover







Pallet Qty		£
		White
(16)	347517000	280.58
(5/box)	801512004	119.82
(5/box)	801511004	96.17

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns





Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357514000	239.61
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806510004	96.17







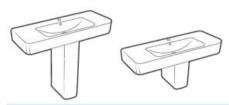
Compact floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole (moulded back-to-wall)	(16)	357517000	298.82
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806511004	96.17





Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£
			White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(16)	357515000	405.11
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806511004	96.17

Senso Square

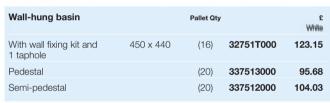


Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	,	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	1000 x 480	(12)	32751M000	328.40
	850 x 475	(12)	32751N000	307.88
Pedestal		(20)	337513000	95.68
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337512000	104.03



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and	650 x 475	(12)	32751A000	204.97
1 taphole	600 x 475	(12)	32751B000	143.18
	550 x 440	(16)	32751C000	136.82
Pedestal		(20)	337513000	95.68
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337512000	104.03









Cloakroom basin		Pallet Qty	′	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	350 x 285	(28)	32751D000	114.54



The Gap



Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	650 x 470 - 1 taphole	(12)	327473000*	164.45
	600 x 470 - 1 taphole	(12)	327474000*	129.98
	550 x 470 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747J000*	107.24
	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	(16)	327475000*	107.24
	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327476000*	104.39
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	67.22
Semi-pedestal		(30)	337471000	84.37

Basins are glazed on 3 sides









Wall-hung or on cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	450 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327477000*	91.51
	450 x 420 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747K000	91.51
	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327478000	74.35
	350 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327479000	74.35
Pedestal		(25)	337470000	67.22
Semi-pedestal for 4	150 basin	(30)	337471000	84.37
Semi-pedestal for 4	100 and 350 basins	(30)	337472000	60.04

Basins are glazed on 3 sides



Semi-recessed basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747S000*	160.15
With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747N000	160.15

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box





Base units with deep draw	wer	Matt White enly	£
Unit to suit 650 basin wsl	675 x 415	856526576	574.69
Unit to suit 600 basin wsl	600 x 415	856525576	517.23
Unit to suit 550 basin wsl	555 x 415	856524576	459.75
Unit to suit 500 basin wsl	500 x 390	856523576	416.64
Optional legs (pair) wsl	180 height	816408001	64.64
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11





The Gap-N base units with drawer				
Unit to suit 600 basin	577 x 414	856965	517.23	
Unit to suit 550 basin	527 x 414	856966	459.75	
Unit to suit 500 basin	477 x 414	856967	416.64	
EU to UK adaptor (required	1)	S28LIS000	4.11	





Base units with deep door	Matt White 6Rly	£
Unit to suit 450 basin WSL	856522576	402.29
Unit to suit 400 basin WSL	856521576	387.91
Unit to suit 350 basin WSL	856520576	373.55
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11









The Gap-N base unit with door				
Unit to suit 450 basin	427 x 414	856968	402.29	
EU to UK adaptor (required	d)	S28LIS000	4.11	

Right-hand opening



The Gap





The Gap-N Unik basin and	furniture		£
Basin - 800 x 414	777 x 440	855998	745.74
Basin - 600 x 414	577 x 440	855997	649.94
Optional legs (pair)	220 height	816809339	64.64





The Gap-N Column unit			3
With 1 soft-close reversible door	1200 x 350	856969	509.80



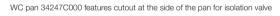








Comfort height close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim comfort height WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	34247C00U	197.12
Cistern complete with 4.5/3 litre dual-flush cistern fittings (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34147D00F	185.88
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	105.81
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	80.08











Rimless compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) with cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	34273700H	213.66
Rimless WC pan with fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall) no cutout at the side of the pan for isolation valve	(12)	342737000	213.66
Cistern with 4/2 litre chrome push button	(22)	34173C000	224.22
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801732004	125.30
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801730004	92.34

Refer to innovative WCs on page 184 for more information







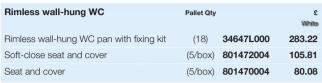


Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12)	342477000	177.31
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(22)	34147C00F	185.88
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801472004	105.81
Seat and cover	(5/box)	801470004	80.08

The Gap







Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems











Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£
Box-rim WC pan	(18) 3464770	00 350.34
Soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 8014720	04 105.81
Seat and cover	(5/box) 80147000	4 80.08

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



with floor fixing kit

Seat and cover







Pallet Qty

(15)



34747C00U

(5/box) 801472004

(5/box) 801470004



283.22

105.81

80.08



Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit

Soft-close seat and cover



(5



(5/box) 801470004

llet Qty		£
		Whites
(16)	347477000	240.22
/box)	801472004	105.81

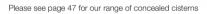
80.08

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Comfort height back-to-wall WC

Box-rim comfort height WC pan

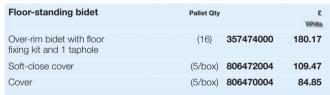
Soft-close seat and cover













Back-to-wall WC

Seat and cover





Back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White,
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16) 35	7477000 193.04
Soft-close cover	(5/box) 80	6472004 109.47
Cover	(5/box) 80	6470004 84.85

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet







Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	357475000	264.55
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	806472004	109.47
Cover	(5/box)	806470004	84.85

Bidet covers must be fitted before installation of the bidet





Acrylic bath			£ White
Double-ended bath - 0TH	1700 x 750	024719000	356.97
Double-ended bath - 0TH	1700 x 700	024722000	264.14
Bath - 0TH	1700 x 750	024718000	356.97
Bath - 0TH	1700 x 700	024717000	264.14
Bath - 0TH	1600 x 700	024716000	264.14

Legs included. Please see page 233 for our range of bath wastes

Nexo



Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty	,	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	680 x 505	(15)	327640000*	167.46
	600 x 475	(16)	327641000*	137.02
	550 x 440	(16)	327642000*	100.48
Pedestal		(30)	337641000	66.41
Semi-pedestal		(24)	337642000	98.97





				1 11 1	
Asymmetrical wal	I-hung basins	;	Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	900	x 495 RH	(9)	327648000	287.75
	900	x 495 LH	(9)	327649000	287.75









Cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		£	Corner basin		Pallet Qty	,	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	@ 450 x 365	(36)	327643000	86.79	With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	500 x 545	(24)	327646000	137.02
	® 405 x 275	(48)	327645000 [†]	86.79					

[†] The taphole on this basin is on the right hand side. This basin is not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Colina

Comfort height WC	Pallet Qty		£
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	218.44
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	109.22
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	72.81

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 11 for more information on Colina







Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(12)	342640000	172.04
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(36)	341643000	175.10
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	98.98
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	76.12











Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(15)	342642000	191.83
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(30)	341645000	197.91
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	98.98
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	76.12



Rimless WC pan

Rimless wall-hung WC

Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)







Pallet Qty

(18)

(5/box)

(5/box)



34664L000

80164B004

801640004



Walte

269.06

98.98

76.12





Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	346640000	319.71
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	98.98
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	76.12

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)









0			
Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347615000	228.38
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	80164B004	98.98
Lacquered seat and cover (angled front)	(5/box)	801640004	76.12

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



(1,000)			
Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(16)	357640000	175.10
Lacquered cover	(5/box)	806640004	63.39

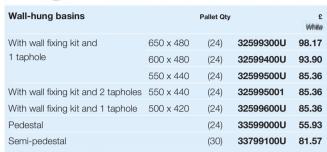


Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty Write only	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(18) 3576450	00 243.60

A bidet cover is not available for the Nexo wall-hung bidet

Debba





325995001 includes a chain stay hole





Cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		£
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 370	(24)	32599700U	81.60
With wall fixing kit and 2 tapholes	450 x 370	(24)	325997001	81.60
With wall fixing kit and	400 x 320	(24)	32599800U	81.60
1 taphole	350 x 300	(40)	325999000	74.77
Pedestal (for 450 basin only)		(24)	33599000U	55.93
Semi-pedestal (for 450 basin only))	(40)	337992000	100.51

325997001 includes a chain stay hole 32599800U features an offset overflow



£

192.59

In-Countertop basin		Pallet Qt	у	£ White
With 1 taphole	500 x 410	(16)	32799M000	188.55

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH



Semi-recessed basin

With fixing kit and 1 taphole





Pallet Qtv

520 x 400 (16) **32799S000**

Compact basin and furniture	е		£
With 2 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	855907	461.15
	605 x 360	855905	412.62
	505 x 360	855904	388.33
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41
EU to UK adaptor for space-sa	ving waste (requir	ed) S28LIS000	4.11

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furnitur	e 🔟		£
With 3 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	857128	530.33
	605 x 360	857126	474.52
	505 x 360	857125	446.58
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furnit	ure		£
With 2 soft-close doors	805 x 360	855903	436.88
	605 x 360	855901	388.33
	505 x 360	855900	364.07
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41
EU to UK adaptor for space-	saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11



Column unit			£
With 1 soft-close reversible door	600 x 350	856838	218.44

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Debba







Standard basin and furnitur	re with 4 soft-close dra	awers	£
1190 x 460	Base unit	856831	762.14
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
Standard basin and furnitur	re with 2 soft-close dra	awers	£
805 x 460	Base unit	856828	457.29
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
605 x 460	Base unit	856826	410.39
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41
EU to UK adaptor for space-s	aving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11







Standard basin and furniture with 6 soft-close drawers $$\mathfrak{\mbox{ϵ}}$$					
1190 x 460	Base unit	856837	,055.27		
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58		
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16		
Standard basin and furnitur	e with 3 soft-close dra	awers	£		
805 x 460	Base unit	856834	551.08		
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89		
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48		
605 x 460	Base unit	856832	469.01		
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43		
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98		
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41		
EU to UK adaptor for space-sa	aving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11		

















Column unit			£
With 2 soft-close reversib	le doors 1500 x 345	856844	351.76
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41

Colina

Comfort-height WC	Pallet Qty	,	£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(8)	3418CP000	218.44
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(48)	3419CC000	109.22
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(120)	8019CS004	72.81

Refer to Innovative WCs on page 11 for more information on Colina







Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£
Open-rim pan with distributor and floor fixing kit	(24)	34299700U	110.02
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	174.97
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801992004	98.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004	56.77







Close-coupled back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£
Open-rim pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	34299B00U	121.01
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199D00F	174.97
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801992004	98.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004	56.77



Rimless Round close-coupled WC M	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless WC pan with floor fixing kit (open back)	(24)	34299P000	110.02
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34199C00F	174.97
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	98.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	56.77

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems











Rimless wall-hung WC 📶	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC pan	(24)	34699L000	305.87
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	801992004	98.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801990004	56.77

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

















Au	
4	

Rimless Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£
Rimless WC pan	(24)	346998000	236.77
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2200B	98.82
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	801B2000B	56.77

Wall-hung WC Pallet Qty White Open-rim WC pan (24) 346997000 236.77 Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (5/box) **801992004** 98.82 (quick release) Lacquered seat and cover (5/box) 801990004 56.77

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Back-to-wall WC

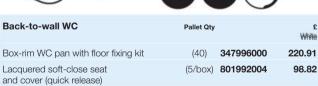
Lacquered seat and cover





(5/box) 801990004

56.77



Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		£
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40)	355997000	176.72

There are no compatible bidet covers for this bidet







Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40) 35599400 0	165.40
Soft-close bidet cover	8069D200	4 84.96



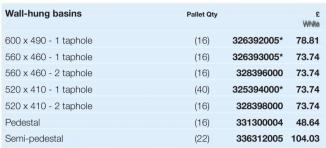




Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(24)	355995000	222.04
Soft-close bidet cover		8069D2004	84.96

.aura







Pallet Qty		£ White
(36)	325314005*	70.97
(24)	325315000	70.97
(30)	335323005	74.08
(112)	325316005	67.53
	(36) (24) (30)	(36) 325314005* (24) 325315000 (30) 335323005

328398000 and 328396000 basins includes a chain stay hole

325315000 includes a chain stay hole



Semi-recessed basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400 (14)	32739E000*	174.16
With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400 (14)	32739F000	174.16

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box 32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

Laura Pick-up Packs

(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)











Laura WC Pick-up Pack Box		£
(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)		White
Contains Laura ECO WC pan, cistern and soft-close seat	348810001	295.65

Laura Basin Pick-up Pack Box (minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs) Contains Laura 560 x 460 - 1TH basin, full pedestal, Victoria (V2) basin mixer and click waste

White 323810001 185.29



Laura Cloakroom Basin Pick-up Pack Box M

(minimum order quantity - mix of 8 packs)

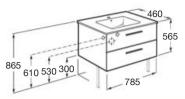
Contains Laura 450 x 340 - 1TH basin, bottle trap, Victoria (V2) basin mixer and click waste

White

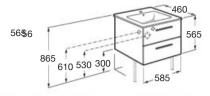
203.88

323820001

aura







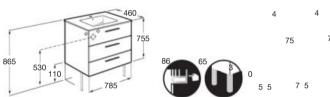


Victoria Basic Unik 800mr	£		
Victoria Basic UNIK square b furniture pack 800mm	855852	417.36	
Components:			
Victoria Basic 800mm (base	Victoria Basic 800mm (base unit only)		
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above

Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 2 drawers £ Victoria Basic UNIK sqaure basin and furniture pack 600mm 855854... 347.68 Components: Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only) 856575... 195.24 UNIK square basin 600 x 460 32799E000 152.43 UNIK oval basin 600 x 460 327827000 164.98 Optional legs (pair) 300 height 816413001 26.12

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above





110

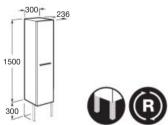


Victoria Basic Unik 800	mm with 3 drawe	rs 🔼	£
Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm 851231			459.98
Components:			
Victoria Basic 800mm (bas	se unit only)	857075	284.09
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above

Victoria Basic Unik 60	0mm with 3 drawe	rs M	£
Victoria Basic UNIK sqaure basin and furniture pack 600mm 851230			383.41
Components:			
Victoria Basic 600mm (b	pase unit only)	857074	230.97
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



Victoria Basic Column u	nit		£
Column unit	1500 x 300 x 236	856577	235.13
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

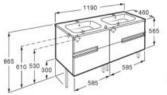


Victoria Basic mirrors and and light		£
800 x 600mm	812328406	61.40
600 x 600mm	812326406	54.86
Starlight 250	813082000	51.03

Light requires mains connection. Landscape installation only



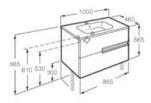
WSL While Stocks Last





Victoria-N Unik 1200mm	with 4 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm		855830	880.78
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base	unit only)	856672	282.10
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base	unit only)	856657	282.10
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

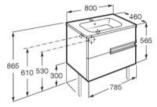
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 1000m	m with 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square I and furniture pack 1000	855831	560.70	
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (bas	e unit only)	856669	349.63
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	211.05
UNIK oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	230.97
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

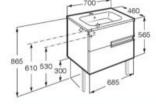
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





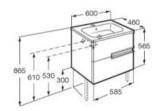
Victoria-N Unik 800mm	with 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm		855832	490.60
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base u	ınit only)	856670	314.72
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 700mn	n with 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square band furniture pack 700m		855833	462.57
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (base	unit only)	856671	298.41
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	164.15
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12





Victoria-N Unik 600mm v	with 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm		855834	434.53
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)		856672	282.10
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

aura



	/ictoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers, mirror & lights			£
	Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 1200mm		855840	1,147.83
	Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)			856672	282.10
	Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)		856657	282.10
	UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
	UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
	Victoria-N mirror 1200		812336406	164.98
	Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
	Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
	Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 800m	m with 2 drawers,	mirror & light	£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm 855842			622.68
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)		856670	314.72
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Victoria-N mirror 800		812333406	81.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N UNIK square mirror and light pack 10		855841	701.61
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (ba	se unit only)	856669	349.63
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	211.05
UNIK oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	230.97
Victoria-N mirror 1000		812335406	89.89
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light			£
Victoria-N UNIK square mirror and light pack 70		855843	581.36
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (bas	e unit only)	856671	298.41
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	164.15
Victoria-N mirror 700		812332406	67.76
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12





Victoria-N Unik 600mm	with 2 drawers	, mirror & light	£
Victoria-N UNIK square ba mirror and light pack 600n		855844	536.60
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base u	nit only)	856672	282.10
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Victoria-N mirror 600		812331406	51.03
Mirror Light (single)		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



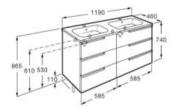


VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the

code for the chosen furniture finish:
Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak
154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White

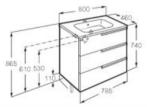
aura





Victoria-N Unik 1200mm w	ith 6 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square double and furniture pack 1200mm	le basin	855835	1,020.98
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base u	unit only)	856677	352.20
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base u	unit only)	856658	352.20
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

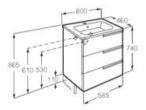
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 800mm wit	th 3 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm		855837	560.70
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit	only)	856675	384.81
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

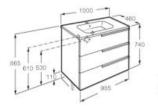
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 600mm wi	ith 3 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 600mm	า	855839	504.62
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base unit	only)	856677	352.20
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

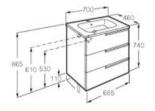
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 1000m	m with 3 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin and furniture pack 1000mm		855836	630.78
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (bas	e unit only)	856674	419.73
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	211.05
UNIK oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	230.97
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers			£
Victoria-N UNIK square to and furniture pack 700m		855838	532.65
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (base	unit only)	856676	368.50
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	164.15
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12



Victoria-N Unik 1200mm	with 6 drawers,	mirror & lights	3
Victoria-N UNIK square dou furniture, mirror and light pa		855845	1,288.03
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base	e unit only)	856677	352.20
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base	unit only)	856658	352.20
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
Victoria-N mirror 1200		812336406	164.98
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 800mm wi	th 3 drawers, mirr	or & light	£
Victoria-N UNIK square basir mirror and light pack 800mm	,	855847	692.77
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit	only)	856675	384.81
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Victoria-N mirror 800		812333406	81.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 1000n	nm with 3 drawers, i	mirror & light	£
Victoria-N UNIK square mirror and light pack 10	, ,	855846	771.70
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (bas	se unit only)	856674	419.73
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	211.05
UNIK oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	230.97
Victoria-N mirror 1000		812335406	89.89
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light			£
Victoria-N UNIK square be mirror and light pack 700	, ,	855848	651.46
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (base	unit only)	856676	368.50
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	164.15
Victoria-N mirror 700		812332406	67.76
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

NO.	_		
130		W	

Victoria-N Unik 600mm v	with 3 drawers, n	nirror & light	£
Victoria-N UNIK square bas mirror and light pack 600m	,	855849	606.70
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base ur	nit only)	856677	352.20
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Victoria-N mirror 600		812331406	51.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

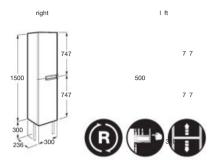


VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

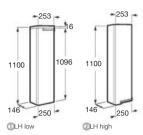
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: Victoria-N: 153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 155 Textured Oak 154 Textured Wenge 155 Textured Oak 156 Gloss White



aura



Victoria-N column un	its		£
2 soft-close doors 1500 x 300 - door can	open to left or right	856660	280.34
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12





Victoria-N column units		£
①1 soft-close door 1100 x 250 RH for high installation / LH for low installation	856661	210.26
1 soft-close door1100 x 250LH for high installation / RH for low installation	856662	210.26

The 1100 column units can be installed higher on the wall with the handle at the bottom or lower on the wall with the handle at the top



Victoria-N mirrors		£
1200 x 700 WSL	856663	164.98
1000 x 700 WSL	856664	89.89
900 x 700 WSL	856659	85.47
800 x 700 WSL	856665	81.03
700 x 700 WSL	856666	67.76
600 x 700 WSL	856667	51.03

Victoria-N mirror lights		
250 WSL	813050001	51.03
90 WSL	813051001	36.01

Light requires mains connection Landscape installation only



Victoria-N mirrors 🍱		£
1200 x 700	812336406	164.98
1000 x 700	812335406	89.89
900 x 700	812334406	85.47
800 x 700	812333406	81.03
700 x 700	812332406	67.76
600 x 700	812331406	51.03

Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors 🔼		3
250	813082000	51.03

Landscape installation only



Laura



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	342396000	103.20
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(16)	34139R00F	167.30
Cistern with chrome lever (6 litre flush)	(16)	341304004	159.21
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	80.70
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8013U0004	46.36



ECO close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	34239S000	95.68
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34139U00F	152.16
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	80.70
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8013U0004	46.36



Low-level WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
WC pan with floor fixing kit	(24)	344397005	74.08
Cistern with chrome lever (SISO)	(16)	34130G004	130.67
Cistern with chrome lever (BIBO)	(16)	34130E004	144.57
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box)	8013SC005	80.70
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box)	8013U0004	46.36



Pallet Qty		£ White
(24)	34630300S	213.71
(5/box)	8013SC005	80.70
(5/box)	8013U0004	46.36
	(24) (5/box)	(24) 34630300S (5/box) 8013SC005

Lever is positioned on the right-hand side of the cistern

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems



Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Open-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(12) 34739	6000 199.28
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (top fixing, quick release)	(5/box) 8013S	C005 80.70
Lacquered seat and cover	(5/box) 8013U	0004 46.36

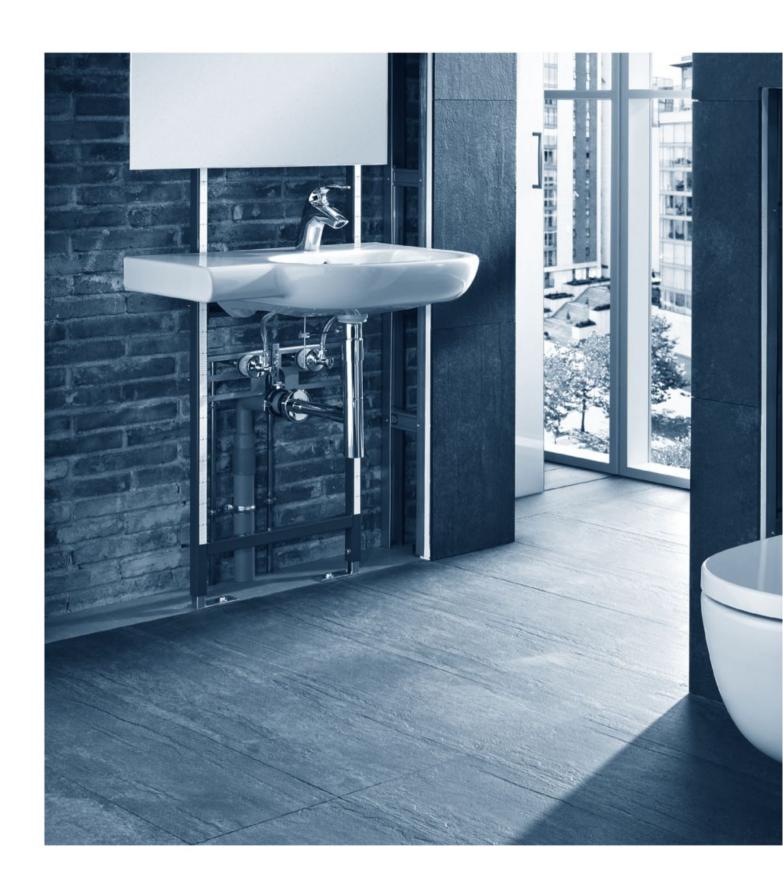
Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns





Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(40)	355394000	149.76
Cover		806390004	58.30

Installation systems





46	Installation systems for WCs
49	Installation systems for bidets and basins
50	Operating panels for WC frames

Pictograms:		
400	400kg weight load	Applicable to stainless steel frames which can hold up to 400kg
	Compact	Designed for bathrooms with restricted space
	Low height	Designed for height restricted areas such as under windows
4.51.4 910	4.5/3 litre dual flush WC	Cisterns equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism - choose from 4.5 or 3 litres
6L•GL	6/3 litre dual flush WC	Cisterns equipped with a water saving dual flush mechanism - choose from 6 or 3 litres

Installation systems for WCs



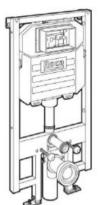






£

198 25











£

198 25

Duplo WC (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

Suitable for solid or stud wall installation 890090020

- Concealed cistern 110mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing point of 180mm1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, EP1, EP2 operating

110mm horizontal waste 892028000

6.44

Duplo WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

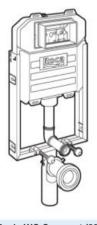
For use in space restricted areas 890080020

Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

- Concealed cistern 80mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

110mm horizontal waste 892028000 6.44











169.94

Basic WC Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

890080110 For use in space restricted areas Suitable for solid wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 78mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 110mm floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, EP1 and EP2 Compact operating panels

110mm horizontal waste

892028000

Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength

Dimensions in mm

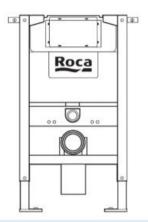
VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at modification without prior notice

Duplo frames are designed to be installed within a structural wall, fixing from the floor (and sides where necessary) which means they do not require brickwork to achieve the supporting strength





Installation systems for WCs



















ç

198.25

Duplo WC L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs W

For use in height restricted areas Suitable for solid or stud wall installation 890120010 198.25

£

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 140mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply
- 110mm floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with Plate L1 and Plate L2 operating panels (cable operated)

110mm horizontal waste 892028000

Duplo WC L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern and frame for wall-hung WCs

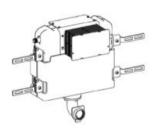
For use in height restricted areas 890121010 Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

- Concealed cistern 140mm depth
- Frame
- Fixings
- WC fixing points of 180mm or 230mm
- 1/2" water supply 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit, 90mm horizontal waste included
- Finished installation height 820mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste 892028000 6.44

Installation system 890120010 will be superseded by 890121010 (compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels) during 2018









£









ç

Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

For use in height restricted areas 890120200 130.28 Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 140mm depth

Compatible with Plate L1 and Plate L2 operating panels (cable operated)

Basic Tank L (under window) 820mm high concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

For use in height restricted areas 890121200 130.28 Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 140mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply
- Finished installation height 820mm
- Fixed inlet pipe

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels

Concealed cistern 890120200 will be superseded by 890121200 (compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels) during 2018



Installation systems for WCs















Basic Tank LH (under window) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs $\overline{\rm M}$

For use in height restricted areas 890121201 Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 140mm depth
- ConceaFixings
- 1/2" water supplyFinished installation height 910-980mm
- Adjustable inlet pipe of up to 70mm

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 operating panels

Basic Tank Compact (80mm cistern) concealed cistern for back-to-wall WCs

For use in space restricted areas 890080200 Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

96.30

£

Includes:

£

130.28

- Concealed cistern 78mm depth
- Fixings
- 1/2" water supply

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 EP1, EP2 Compact operating panels

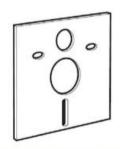
Accessories





151.05

822091001



Basic frame

Compatible with concealed cisterns without frames providing an additional wall-hung solution

Includes:

• Fixing points of 180mm

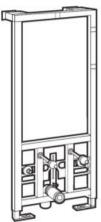
Silent In-Wall

Sound insulation mat suitable for all Roca wall-hung WCs and bidets Reduces noise levels caused by solid structures in mechanisms

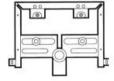
890063000

16.99

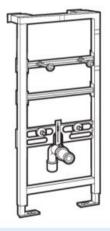
Installation systems for bidets and basins



Duplo Bidet system to suit wall-hung bidets £ 890091200 228.61 FrameFixings



Basic Bidet system to suit wall-hung and back-to-wall bidets 890091100 163.93 Includes: FrameFixings



Duplo Basin system to suit wall-hung basins Includes: 890093000 228.61• Fixings

Operating panel compatibility

	Code	Description	EP1 (standard)	EP1 (compact)	EP2 (standard)	EP2	PL1	PL2	PL3	PL4	PL5	PL6	PL7	Plate L1	Plate L2
	890090800	Duplo WC Smart (standard depth & height - for use with smart WCs only)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Ø	890090020	Duplo WC (standard depth & height)	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
For wall-hung WCs	890080020	Duplo WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
For wall-	890080110	Basic WC Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890121010	Duplo WC L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	890120010	Duplo WC L WSL (low height)												•	•
Ñ	890080200	Basic Tank Compact (compact depth)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
For back-to-wall WCs	890121201	Basic Tank LH (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
or back-to	890121200	Basic Tank L (low height)					•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Ĕ	890120200	Basic Tank L WSL (low height)												•	•
		Available Colours:	Black	Black	White	White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Stainless Steel	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	White Chrome Grey Lacquer Combi	Matt Black Matt White Gloss Black Gloss White	White Chrome Grey Lacquer	Chrome

Operating panels for WC frames





PL1			£
White	250 x 160 x 10	890095000	35.12
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890095001	38.52
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890095005	38.52
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890095002	38.52

White 250 x 160 x 10 Chrome 250 x 160 x 10 Combi (White/Grey) 250 x 160 x 10	890096000	
		35.12
Combi (White/Grey) 250 x 160 x 10	890096001	38.52
	890096005	38.52
Grey Lacquer 250 x 160 x 10	890096002	38.52

Operating panels for WC frames





PL3		£
Anti-vandal - PL3 - Stainless Steel	890097004	118.95

PL4			£
White	250 x 160 x 10	890098000	40.78
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890098001	46.45
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890098005	46.45
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890098002	46.45





PL5			3
White	250 x 160 x 10	890099000	40.78
Chrome	250 x 160 x 10	890099001	46.45
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 10	890099005	46.45
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 10	890099002	46.45

PL6			£
White	250 x 160 x 7	890085000	40.78
Chrome	250 x 160 x 7	890085001	46.45
Combi (White/Grey)	250 x 160 x 7	890085005	46.45
Grey Lacquer	250 x 160 x 7	890085002	46.45



PL7 💆			£
Matt black	250 x 160	890088206	44.86
Matt white	250 x 160	890088207	44.86
Black glass	250 x 160	890088308	56.08
White glass	250 x 160	890088309	56.08





EP1 Plate			£
Electronic - standard	250 x 160	890102008	714.92
Electronic - compact	250 x 160	890103008	714.92

EP2 Plate			£
Electronic - standard	250 x 160	890102009	714.92
Electronic - compact	250 x 160	890103009	714.92



Compatible with Duplo WC L 890120010 and Basic Tank L 890120200 only

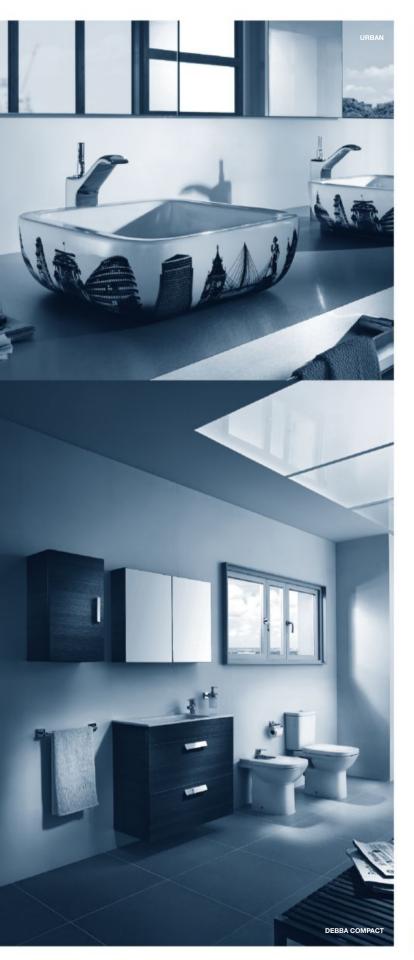
Plate L1 (Cable operate	ed)		£
White wsl	236 x 152 x 16	890086000	33.99
Chrome wsL	236 x 152 x 16	890086001	33.99
Grey Lacquer WSL	236 x 152 x 16	890086002	33.99



Compatible with Duplo WC L 890120010 and Basic Tank L 890120200 only

Plate L2 (Cable ope	erated)		£
Chrome wsl	236 x 152 x 9	890087001	41.92





		v	Ф	Vanity or wall-hung basins	Wall-hung Surfex® basins	ns	ins	2		Under countertop basins
		Freestanding basins	Basins and furniture	hung	ex®	On countertop basins	Semi-recessed basins	In countertop basins	sins	top b
		ingk	d fur	vall-	Sur	rtop	ssec	top	Cloakroom basins	ınter
		tand	san	0.	gunc	unte	rece	ınter	roor	SO
		rees	asin	anit	/all-	00 L	emi-	00 [loak	ndei
		ш	Δ.	>	>	0	S	=	O	D
55 56	Carmen									
57	Kalahari Prisma			÷						
60	Heima									
63	Dama-N									
64	The Gap									
65	Debba Compact									
66	Debba Standard									
67	Mini									
68	Victoria Basic									
69	Victoria-N									
75	Mohave									
75	Fontana									
75	Diverta			٠						
76	Modo M									
78	Urban					٠				
78	Urbi 1 – 5					•				
78	Urbi 6 – 8					٠				
79	Bol					٠				
79	Fontana					•				
79	Fuego					•				
79	Terra					٠				
79	Sofia					٠				
79	Diverta					٠				
80	Senso Square						-			
80	Diverta									
80	Meridian-N Dama-N									
80	Senso									
80	The Gap									
80	Debba									
80	Laura									
81	Kalahari									
81	Diverta									
81	Coral-N									
81	Java									
81	Rodeo									
81	Foro									
81	Neo Selene									
82	Madrid								٠	
82	Amaya									
82	Reyna								٠	
82	Angular								٠	
82	Ibis								٠	
83	Diverta									٠
83	Foro									٠
83	Neo Selene									٠
83	Grand Berna									٠
83	Berna									٠
Nev Nev	V									

Pictograms







Carmen - Coming Spring 2018





Vanity basin and base unit with 2 soft-close drawers		£
800 x 500 wall-hung basin - 1 taphole	3270A0000	340.00
800 x 500 wall-hung basin – 3 tapholes	3270A0003	340.00
800 floor-standing base unit with 2 drawers	857135	720.00





857142420

857142421

320.00

320.00





Column Unit			£
Floorstanding column unit with 2 soft-close doors	1900 x 367 x 445	857137	750.00



1300 floor-standing base unit with

1300 countertop - Marquina black

2 drawers and 2 doors 1300 countertop - Venato white

800mm metal structure 💆		£
800 x 500 basin - 1 taphole	3270A0000	340.00
800 x 500 basin – 3 tapholes	3270A0003	340.00
Metal structure base unit 800 x 500	816823425	720.00

Kalahari



Double basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole per bowl (no overflow)		£ White
1200 x 510	327896000*	475.20
Optional:		
Front towel rail - to suit 1200mm basin	840667001	265.32
Side towel rail - 300mm	840523001	76.02

The basins are provided with 4 side housings for a towel rail. The front towel rails are not compatible with the side towel rails.

Please note that towel rails are not compatible if the basin is installed with the complimentary furniture.





Basin with wall fixing kit (no overflow)					
1000 x 510	1 taphole	327897000*	383.82		
800 x 490	1 RH taphole	32787800H*	308.98		
800 x 490	0 taphole	327878000*	308.98		
Optional:					
Front towel rail - to suit	1000mm basin	840666001	253.47		
Front towel rail - to suit 800mm basin		840665001	211.25		
Side towel rail - 300mn	n	840523001	76.02		

If the basins with a side taphole are installed it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste.

The basins are provided with 4 side housings for a towel rail. The front towel rails are not compatible with the side towel rails.

Please note that towel rails are not compatible if the basin is installed with the complimentary furniture.

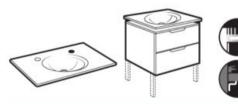




Base unit to suit double basin (includes 5 organise	r boxes)	£
1150 x 490 x 500 WsL	856453	1,614.88
Optional legs (pair) wsL 290 height	816406001	66.34
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11



Base units to suit 1000 and 800 basins 1000 unit includes 4 organiser boxes 800 unit includes 3 organiser boxes				
Unit to suit 1000 basin WSL	951 x 490 x 500	856452	1,404.25	
Unit to suit 800 basin wsl	760 x 470 x 500	856451	1,158.52	
Optional legs (pair) wsl	290 height	816406001	66.34	
EU to UK adaptor for space-s	saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11	



Basin with wall fixing kit (r	no overflow)		£ White
1 RH taphole	650 x 450	32787400H*	275.02
0 taphole	650 x 450	327874000*	275.02
Base unit to suit 650 basin Includes 2 organiser boxes	1		£
606 x 430 x 500 WSL		856450	1,053.20
Optional legs (pair) WSL	290 height	816406001	66.34
EU to UK adaptor for space-	saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11



Column unit WSL			£
Can be installed so the door opens to the left or right	200 x 800 x 350	856454	1,002.63

The towel rails are not compatible with the 650 basins.

If the basins with a side taphole are installed it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste

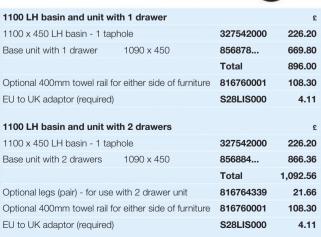


Prisma



1200 double basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
1200 double basin with 1200 x 450 1 taphole per bowl	327540000	300.83
LH base unit with 1 drawer 590 x 450	856879	445.22
RH base unit with 1 drawer 590 x 450	856880	445.22
	Total	746.05
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	re 816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11
1200 double basin and unit with 4 drawers		£
1200 double basin with 1200 x 450 1 taphole per bowl	327540000	300.83
LH base unit with 2 drawers 590 x 450	856885	625.73
RH base unit with 2 drawers 590 x 450	856886	625.73
	Total	926.56
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 4 drawer unit	816764339	21.66
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	re 816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11







1100 RH basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327541000	226.20
Base unit with 1 drawer 1090 x 450	856878	669.80
	Total	896.00
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furnit	ure 816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11
1100 RH basin and unit with 2 drawers		3
1100 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327541000	226.20
Base unit with 2 drawers 1090 x 450	856884	866.36
	Total	1,092.56
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	21.66
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furnit	ure 816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11
	OLOLIGOOO	

Prisma

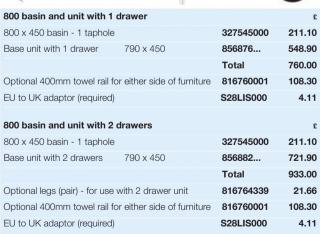


900 LH basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	216.59
Base unit with 1 drawer 900 x 450	856877	589.62
	Total	806.21
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11
900 LH basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 taphole	327544000	216.59
Base unit with 2 drawers 900 x 450	856883	770.11
	Total	986.70
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	21.66
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11



900 RH basin and unit wit	th 1 drawer		£
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 tapl	nole	327543000	216.59
Base unit with 1 drawer	890 x 450	856877	589.62
		Total	806.21
Optional 400mm towel rail for	or either side of furniture	816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11
900 RH basin and unit wit	th 2 drawers		£
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 tapl	nole	327543000	216.59
Base unit with 2 drawers	890 x 450	856883	770.11
		Total	986.70
Optional legs (pair) - for use	with 2 drawer unit	816764339	21.66
Optional 400mm towel rail for	or either side of furniture	816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11







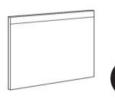
600 basin and unit with 1 drawer		£
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	186.46
Base unit with 1 drawer 590 x 450	856875	469.29
	Total	655.75
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11
600 basin and unit with 2 drawers		£
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	186.46
Base unit with 2 drawers 590 x 450	856881	637.75
	Total	824.21
Optional legs (pair) - for use with 2 drawer unit	816764339	21.66
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	108.30
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11

Prisma





Column unit			£
With 1 soft-close reversible door	1200 x 350 x 200	856887	457.26





Mirrors			£
Prisma Comfort LED mirrors	1200 x 800	812268000	661.82
feature upper and lower LED	1100 x 800	812267000	587.47
lights, a demister and an automatic sensor	900 x 800	812265000	541.49
automatic sensor	800 x 800	812264000	511.41
	600 x 800	812263000	481.32
Prisma Basic LED mirrors	1200 x 800	812262000	409.12
feature upper LED lights	1100 x 800	812261000	342.02
	900 x 800	812259000	312.86
	800 x 800	812258000	282.78
	600 x 800	812257000	252.69

Light requires mains connection





1200 double basin and m	etal structure		£
1200 double basin with 1 taphole per bowl	1200 x 450	327540000	300.83
Metal structure base unit	1200 x 450	856750001	902.48
		Total:	1,203.31
900 LH basin and metal s	structure		£
900 x 450 LH basin - 1 tapl	hole	327544000	216.59
Metal structure base unit	900 x 450	856748001	721.98
		Total:	938.57

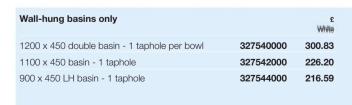




900 RH basin and metal structure £			£
900 x 460 RH basin - 1 taph	nole	327543000	216.59
Metal structure base unit	900 x 450	856748001	721.98
		Total:	938.57
600 basin and metal struc	cture		£
600 basin and metal struction 600 x 460 basin - 1 taphole		327546000	£ 168.46
		327546000 856746001	











		2 White
000 · 450 DILleggie d toole	007540000	216.59
900 x 450 RH basin - 1 taphole	327543000	216.59
800 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327545000	211.10
600 x 450 basin - 1 taphole	327546000	168.46
600 x 450 basin - 0 taphole	327549000	168.46
Towel rails		3
Optional 400mm towel rail for either side of furniture	816760001	108.30
Optional 425mm towel rail for left side of basin	816759001	114.32
Optional 425mm towel rail for right side of basin	816758001	114.32

The left hand and right hand towel rails are not compatible with the furniture.



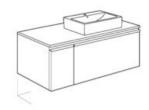
Heima (See page 61 for compatible basins)





1210 2 drawer base unit and countertop				
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer		856914	498.33	
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer		856914	498.33	
Countertop		856924	199.03	
		Total:	1,195.65	
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	856925331	21.11	
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11	

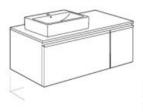
Compatible mirror: 812198000



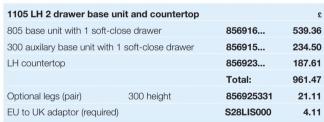


1105 RH 2 drawer base unit and countertop £				
805 base unit with 1 soft-clos	856916	539.36		
300 auxilary base unit with 1 soft-close drawer		856915	234.50	
RH countertop		856922	187.61	
		Total:	961.47	
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	856925331	21.11	
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11	

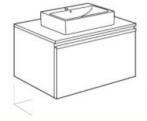
Compatible mirrors: 812196000 and 812195000







Compatible mirrors: 812196000 and 812195000





856916	539.36
856919	175.89
Total:	715.25
856925331	21.11
S28LIS000	4.11
	Total: 856925331

Compatible mirror: 812196000





605 1 drawer base uni	t and countertop		£
605 base unit with 1 soft-close drawer		856914	498.33
Countertop		856918	170.02
		Total:	668.35
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	856925331	21.11
EU to UK adaptor (requir	red)	S28LIS000	4.11

Compatible mirror: 812197000



Heima compatible basins

Diverta



1 taphole		£ White
600 x 440	32711G000*	257.38

Sofia



0 taphole (no overflow)		£
460 x 415	327720000	285.98

Hall



On countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
0 taphole	520 x 440	(10)	327882000*	277.44
1 taphole	520 x 440	(10)	327882CT0*	277.44

The Gap



Wall-hung or on o	ountertop basins	Pallet Qty		£
With wall fixing kit	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	(16)	327475000	107.24
With wall fixing kit	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327476000	104.39

Glazed on rear

Fuego



0 taphole (no overflow)		£ White
490 x 390	32722E000	200.97

Urbi 1



0 taphole		£ White
450	327225000	255.77

Bol



0 taphole - White		£ White
420	327876000	260.10

Terra





0 taphole - White		£ White			£ White
420	327876000	260.10	390 - 0 taphole (no overflow)	32722D000	194.88

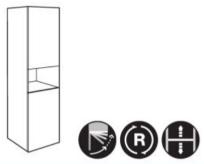
Khroma Urban



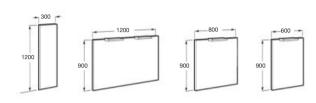


On countertop basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
550 x 405 - 1 taphole	(16)	327653000	225.78
400 x 400 - no taphole	(12)	327654000	198.26

400 x 400 - 0 taphole		£ White
Urban Berlin	32765G00U	339.89
Urban Barcelona	32765S00U	339.89
Urban New York	32765U00U	339.89
Urban Shanghai	32765H00U	339.89
Urban Rio	32765R00U	339.89
Urban London	32765L00U	339.89







Deimos Mirrors			£
Long body mirror	300 x 1200	812195000	46.90
Mirror	1200 x 900	812198000	93.79
Mirror	800 x 900	812196000	70.35
Mirror	600 x 900	812197000	58.63







		£
Optional Smartlight LED light 500mm	813072000	234.50
Optional Smartlight LED light 280mm	813071000	175.89

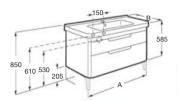
Light requires mains connection



Dama-N

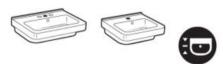


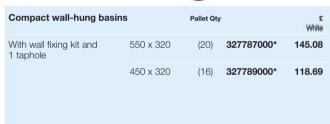
Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and	1000 x 460	(8)	327780000*	273.01
1 taphole	850 x 460	(10)	327781000*	238.89
	650 x 460	(12)	327783000*	191.24

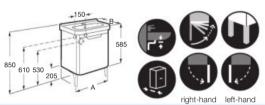




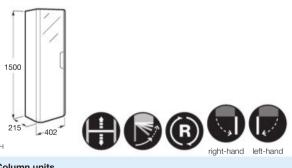
Base units with 2 drawers compatible with wall-hung basins Basin A x B			
For 1000 basin wsl	953 x 434	856610	1,021.54
For 850 basin wsL	806 x 434	856611	927.45
For 650 basin WSL	606 x 434	856613	860.25
Optional legs (pair)	205 height	816560002	82.00
EU to UK adaptor for space-	saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11



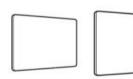




Base units with 1 door compatible with compact wall-hung basins Basin $A \times B$					
For 550 basin - RH opening unit wsl	512 x 302	856617	672.07		
For 550 basin - LH opening unit wsL	512 x 302	856622	672.07		
For 450 basin - RH opening unit WSL	418 x 302	856619	571.28		
For 450 basin - LH opening unit WSL	418 x 302	856624	571.28		
Optional legs (pair) wsl	205 height	816560002	82.00		
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving was	ste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11		



		rigitt rialia	ion nana
Column units			£
RH - with mirror wsL	1500	856627.	907.31
LH - with mirror WSL	1500	856629.	907.31
Reversible column unit	VSL		£
Reversible - without mirror	1500	856628.	806.48



Mirrors		£
1000 x 900 wsl	812237000	158.26
850 x 900 WSL	812236000	142.44
650 x 900 WSL	812235000	125.30
550 x 900 WSL	812234000	115.41
450 x 900 WSL	812233000	98.94

The Gap



£ White		Pallet Qty	countertop basins	Wall-hung or on o
164.45	327473000*	(12)	650 x 470 - 1 taphole	With wall fixing kit
129.98	327474000*	(12)	600 x 470 - 1 taphole	
107.24	32747J000*	(16)	550 x 470 - 0 taphole	
107.24	327475000*	(16)	550 x 470 - 1 taphole	
104.39	327476000*	(16)	500 x 420 - 1 taphole	

Basins are glazed on 3 sides





Wall-hung or on countertop cloakroom basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	450 x 420 - 1 taphole	(16)	327477000*	91.51
	450 x 420 - 0 taphole	(16)	32747K000	91.51
	400 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327478000	74.35
	350 x 320 - 1 taphole	(24)	327479000	74.35

Basins are glazed on 3 sides





A STATE OF				
Base units with deep draw (while stocks last)	wer		Matt White enly	£
Unit to suit 650 basin	675 x 415		856526576	574.69
Unit to suit 600 basin	600 x 415		856525576	517.23
Unit to suit 550 basin	555 x 415		856524576	459.75
Unit to suit 500 basin	500 x 390		856523576	416.64
Optional legs (pair)	180 height		816408001	64.64
EU to UK adaptor for space	-saving waste (re	equired)	S28LIS000	4.11





£
517.23
459.75
416.64
000 4.11
)





Base units with deep door (while stocks last)	Matt White only	£
Unit to suit 450 basin	856522576	402.29
Unit to suit 400 basin	856521576	387.91
Unit to suit 350 basin	856520576	373.55
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11









Right-hand opening





The Gap-N Unik basin and	I furniture		£
Basin - 800 x 414	777 x 440	855998	745.74
Basin - 600 x 414	577 x 440	855997	649.94
Optional legs (pair)	220 height	816809339	64.64





The Gap-N Column unit			£
With 1 soft-close reversible door	1200 x 350	856969	509.80

Debba Compact



Compact basin and furnitur	re		£
With 2 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	855907	461.15
	605 x 360	855905	412.62
	505 x 360	855904	388.33
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41
EU to UK adaptor for space-sa	aving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furnitur	re 🔟		£
With 3 soft-close drawers	805 x 360	857128	530.33
	605 x 360	857126	474.52
	505 x 360	857125	446.58
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41

Basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function



Compact basin and furni		£	
With 2 soft-close doors	805 x 360	855903	436.88
	605 x 360	855901	388.33
	505 x 360	855900	364.07
Optional legs (pair)	145 height	816757339	19.41
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)		S28LIS000	4.11

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function









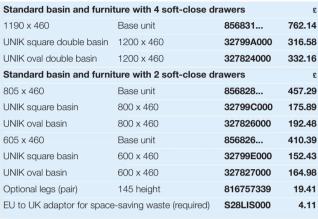
Column unit			£
With 1 soft-close reversible door	600 x 350	856838	218.44

Debba Standard











UNIK oval double basin

UNIK square basin

UNIK square basin

Optional legs (pair)

UNIK oval basin

UNIK oval basin

UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460

1190 x 460

805 x 460

605 x 460



Base unit

1200 x 460

Base unit

800 x 460

800 x 460

Base unit

600 x 460

600 x 460

145 height

EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)





856832...

32799E000

327827000

816757339

S28LIS000

469.01

152.43

164.98

19.41

4.11



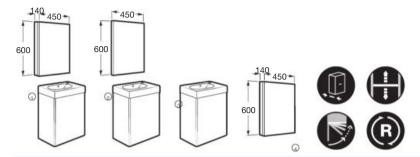






Column unit				£
With 2 soft-close re	eversible doors	1500 x 345	856844	351.76
Optional legs (pair)		145 height	816757339	19.41

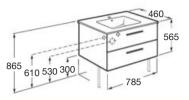
Mini



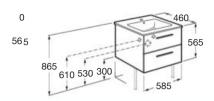
With wall fixing kit and 1 RH taphole			£
Basin, furniture and mirrored cabinet	450 x 250 x 575	855866	. 362.86
asin, furniture and mirror	450 x 250 x 575	855865	. 291.25
Basin and furniture	450 x 250 x 575	855873	. 254.86
Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	856692	. 188.89

These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function

Victoria Basic







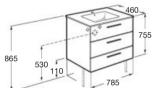


Victoria Basic Unik 800m	nm with 2 drawer	's	£
Victoria Basic UNIK square basin and furniture pack 800mm 858		855852	417.36
Components:			
Victoria Basic 800mm (bas	e unit only)	856576	241.48
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

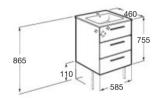
Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above

Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 2 drawers £ Victoria Basic UNIK sqaure basin and 855854... furniture pack 600mm 347.68 Components: Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only) 856575... 195.24 152.43 UNIK square basin 600 x 460 32799E000 UNIK oval basin 600 x 460 327827000 164.98 Optional legs (pair) 300 height 816413001 26.12

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above







0

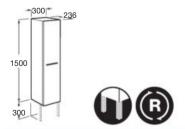


Victoria Basic Uni	ik 800mm with 3 drawer	s M	£
Victoria Basic UNIK furniture pack 800n		851231	459.98
Components:			
Victoria Basic 800m	nm (base unit only)	857075	284.09
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above

Victoria Basic Unik 600mm with 3 drawers £ Victoria Basic UNIK sqaure basin and furniture pack 600mm 851230... 383.41 Components: Victoria Basic 600mm (base unit only) 230 97 857074 UNIK square basin 600 x 460 32799E000 152.43 UNIK oval basin 600 x 460 327827000 164.98 Optional legs (pair) 110 height 816555001 26.12

Victoria Basic Unik furniture and basin packs include a square basin, an alternative oval basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above



Victoria Basic Column u	ınit		£
Column unit	1500 x 300 x 236	856577	235.13
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12



Victoria Basic mirrors and and light 🗖		3
800 x 600mm	812328406	61.40
600 x 600mm	812326406	54.86
Starlight 250	813082000	51.03

Light requires mains connection. Landscape installation only



Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

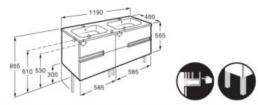




222 Walnut ws 806 Gloss White 423 Cedar M

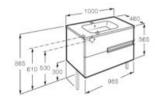
*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £82.90

Victoria-N



Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 4 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square double basin and furniture pack 1200mm	855830	880.78
Components:		
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)	856672	282.10
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)	856657	282.10
UNIK square double basin 1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
UNIK oval double basin 1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
Optional legs (pair) 300 height	816413001	26.12

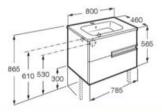
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 1000m	m with 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square band furniture pack 1000r		855831	560.70
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (bas	e unit only)	856669	349.63
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	211.05
UNIK oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	230.97
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

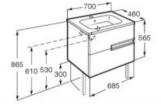
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





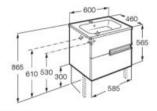
Victoria-N Unik 800mm w	ith 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square basi and furniture pack 800mm	n	855832	490.60
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base uni	t only)	856670	314.72
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 700mm	with 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square baand furniture pack 700mm		855833	462.57
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (base u	unit only)	856671	298.41
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	164.15
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12





Victoria-N Unik 600mr	n with 2 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square and furniture pack 600m		855834	434.53
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base	unit only)	856672	282.10
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

Dimensions in mn

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: Victoria-N:

153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 155 Textured Oak

154 Textured Wenge 806 Gloss White





Victoria-N Unik 1200mm	with 4 drawers	s, mirror & lights	£
Victoria-N UNIK square bas mirror and light pack 1200r		855840	1,147.83
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (bas	e unit only)	856672	282.10
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base	e unit only)	856657	282.10
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
Victoria-N mirror 1200		812336406	164.98
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 1000r	·		
Victoria-N UNIK square mirror and light pack 10		855841	701.61
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (ba	se unit only)	856669	349.63
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	211.05
UNIK oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	230.97
Victoria-N mirror 1000		812335406	89.89
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 800mm	n with 2 drawers, r	nirror & light	£
Victoria-N UNIK square b mirror and light pack 800	, ,	855842	622.68
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base	unit only)	856670	314.72
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Victoria-N mirror 800		812333406	81.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



	_
855843	581.36
856671	298.41
32799D000	164.15
812332406	67.76
813082000	51.03
816413001	26.12
	856671 32799D000 812332406 813082000





Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 2 drawers, mirror & light £			
Victoria-N UNIK square ba mirror and light pack 600n		855844	536.60
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base u	nit only)	856672	282.10
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Victoria-N mirror 600		812331406	51.03
Mirror Light (single)		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12

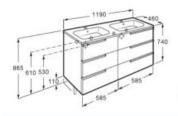
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

Dimensions in mm

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish: Victoria-N: 153 Gloss Anthracite Grey 154 Textured Wenge 155 Textured Oak 806 Gloss White

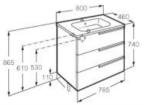






Victoria-N Unik 1200mm with 6 drawers			£
Victoria-N UNIK square doubt and furniture pack 1200mm	ole basin	855835	1,020.98
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base unit only)		856677	352.20
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base	Victoria-N 600mm LH (base unit only)		352.20
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

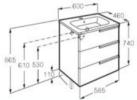
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 800mm	with 3 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square baand furniture pack 800mm		855837	560.70
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base u	unit only)	856675	384.81
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

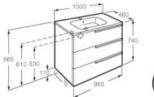
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria	-N Unik 600mm wi	th 3 drawers		£
	N UNIK square basin iture pack 600mm	1	855839	504.62
Compo	nents:			
Victoria-	N 600mm (base unit	only)	856677	352.20
UNIK sq	uare basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK ov	al basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Optional	legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

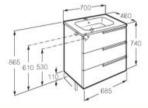
Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





Victoria-N Unik 1000m	m with 3 drawers		£
Victoria-N UNIK square band furniture pack 1000r		855836	630.78
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (base	e unit only)	856674	419.73
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	211.05
UNIK oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	230.97
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.





3 drawers		£
	855838	532.65
only)	856676	368.50
700 x 460	32799D000	164.15
110 height	816555001	26.12
	nly) 700 x 460	855838 nly) 856676 700 x 460 32799D000



Victoria-N Unik 1200mm	with 6 drawers,	mirror & lights	3
Victoria-N UNIK square dou furniture, mirror and light pa		855845	1,288.03
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm RH (base	e unit only)	856677	352.20
Victoria-N 600mm LH (base	unit only)	856658	352.20
UNIK square double basin	1200 x 460	32799A000	316.58
UNIK oval double basin	1200 x 460	327824000	332.16
Victoria-N mirror 1200		812336406	164.98
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 800mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light			£
Victoria-N UNIK square basin, furniture, mirror and light pack 800mm		855847	692.77
Components:			
Victoria-N 800mm (base unit only)		856675	384.81
UNIK square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
UNIK oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Victoria-N mirror 800		812333406	81.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 1000mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light £			
Victoria-N UNIK square mirror and light pack 10	, ,	855846	771.70
Components:			
Victoria-N 1000mm (bas	e unit only)	856674	419.73
UNIK square basin	1000 x 460	32799B000	211.05
UNIK oval basin	1000 x 460	327825000	230.97
Victoria-N mirror 1000		812335406	89.89
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.



Victoria-N Unik 700mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light			£
Victoria-N UNIK square to mirror and light pack 700		855848	651.46
Components:			
Victoria-N 700mm (base unit only)		856676	368.50
UNIK square basin	700 x 460	32799D000	164.15
Victoria-N mirror 700		812332406	67.76
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

-	
The same of the sa	

Victoria-N Unik 600mm with 3 drawers, mirror & light			£
Victoria-N UNIK square b mirror and light pack 600	,	855849	606.70
Components:			
Victoria-N 600mm (base	Victoria-N 600mm (base unit only)		352.20
UNIK square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
UNIK oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Victoria-N mirror 600		812331406	51.03
Mirror Light		813082000	51.03
Optional legs (pair)	110 height	816555001	26.12

Victoria-N UNIK furniture and basin packs include a UNIK square basin, an alternative oval finish basin is available when components are bought separately, choose one basin from the components list above.

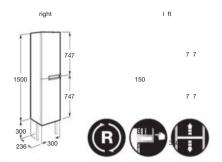


VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

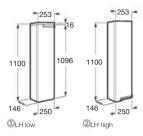
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:
Victoria-N:
153 Gloss Anthracite Grey
155 Textured Oak
154 Textured Wenge
806 Gloss White



Basins and furniture



Victoria-N column units			£
2 soft-close doors 1500 x 300 - door can open to left or right		856660	280.34
Optional legs (pair)	300 height	816413001	26.12





Victoria-N column units		£
1100 x 250 RH for high installation / LH for low installation	856661	210.26
1 soft-close door 1100 x 250 LH for high installation / RH for low installation	856662	210.26

The 1100 column units can be installed higher on the wall with the handle at the bottom or lower on the wall with the handle at the top



Victoria-N mirrors		£
1200 x 700 WSL	856663	164.98
1000 x 700 wsL	856664	89.89
900 x 700 wsL	856659	85.47
800 x 700 wsL	856665	81.03
700 x 700 wsL	856666	67.76
600 x 700 WsL	856667	51.03

Victoria-N mirror lights						
250 WSL	813050001	51.03				
90 WSL	813051001	36.01				

Landscape installation only

Light requires mains connection



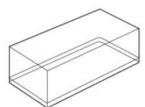
Victoria-N mirrors		£
1200 x 700	812336406	164.98
1000 x 700	812335406	89.89
900 x 700	812334406	85.47
800 x 700	812333406	81.03
700 x 700	812332406	67.76
600 x 700	812331406	51.03

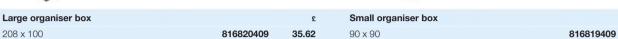


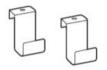
Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors 🍱		£
250	813082000	51.03

Landscape installation only

Furniture accessories









For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

£

12.57

Wall-hung basins

Mohave



Not suitable for a pop-up waste

With wall fixing kit (no	o overflow)		£ White
1100 x 430	0 taphole	327879000*	471.34
	1 taphole	32787900H*	471.34
Side towel rail	300	840524001	74.08

Not suitable for a pop-up waste



With wall fixing kit	Nith wall fixing kit (no overflow)		
750 x 430	0 taphole	327889000*	405.93
	1 taphole	32788900H*	405.93
Towel rail	220	840597001	68.57

Fontana



With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole (can also be installed on a countertop)		£ White
600 x 480 x 200	327877000	264.85

Diverta



1 taphole		£ White
750 x 440	327110000	300.12
470 x 440	327111000	219.79

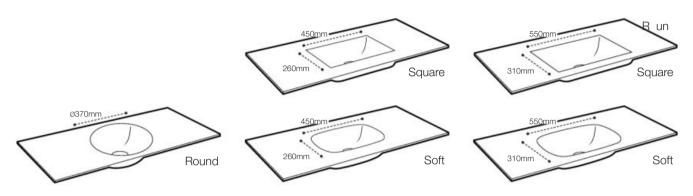
Wall-hung Surfex® basins



S r

Modo M

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements. For ease of reference, please find below the pricing structure.



Surfex® Round basin with waste cover		Surfex® Square and Soft basin with waste cover		Surfex® Square and Soft basin with waste cover	R un
Countertop width - 505mm		Countertop width - 450mm		Countertop width - 505mm	
Internal bowl size - Ø370mm		Internal bowl size - 450 x 26	0mm	Internal bowl size - 550 x 310mm	
Taphole options - 0 taphole, Le		Taphole options - 0 taphole,	Centre taphole	Taphole options - 0 taphole, Cent	re taphole
Min and Max Countertop length	S f £ White	Min and Max Countertop length	£ White	Min and Max Countertop length	£ White
580 - 799mm	687.00	600 - 799mm	667.00	700 - 799mm	687.00
800 - 999mm	756.00	800 - 999mm	731. 0∳	800 - 999mm	756.00 _t
1000 -1199mm	795.00	1000 -1199mm	769.00	1000 -1199mm	795.00
1200 -1399mm	826.00	1200 -1399mm	795.00	1200 -1399mm	826.00
1400 -1599mm	915.00	1400 -1599mm	883.00	1400 -1599mm	915.00
1600 - 1799mm	1,017.00	1600 - 1799mm	979.00	1600 - 1799mm	1,017.00
1800 - 1999mm	1,106.00	1800 - 1999mm	1,061.00	1800 - 1999mm	1,106.00
2000 - 2199mm	1,267.00	2000 - 2199mm	1,223.00	2000 - 2199mm	1,267.00
2200 - 2399mm	1,435.00	2200 - 2399mm	1,390.00	2200 - 2399mm	1,435.00
2400 - 2599mm	1,608.00	2400 - 2599mm	1,564.00	2400 - 2599mm	1,608.00
2600 - 2799mm	1,787.00	2600 - 2799mm	1,743.00	2600 - 2799mm	1,787.00
Maximum 2800mm	1,972.00	Maximum 2800mm	1,927.00	Maximum 2800mm	1,972.00

Note:

These are washbasin prices for one bowl only.

For further additions and options, please calculate the additional options shown on the next page.

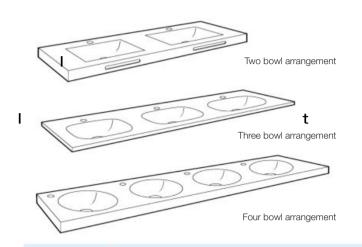
Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover, a waste option will need to be purchased seperately. Washbasins include the basin fixing kit.

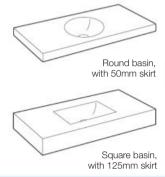


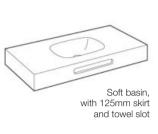
Dimensions in mm

Wall-hung Surfex® basins









Additional bowls				Washbasin skirt 🔼			
Minimum and maximum countertop length	2 bowl arrangement £	3 bowl arrangement £	4 bowl arrangement £	Minimum and maximum countertop length	50mm £	125mm without Towel Slot £	125mm with Towel Slot £
580-799mm	-	-	-	580-799mm	89.00	204.00	204.00
800-999mm	-	-	-	800-999mm	102.00	223.00	223.00
1000-1099mm	260.00	-	-	1000-1099mm	108.00	230.00	230.00
1100-1199mm	260.00	-	-	1100-1199mm	110.00	236.00	236.00
1200-1399mm	260.00	-	-	1200-1399mm	115.00	255.00	255.00
1400-1599mm	260.00	-	-	1400-1599mm	121.00	267.00	267.00
1600-1799mm	260.00	520.00	-	1600-1799mm	128.00	280.00	280.00
1800-1999mm	260.00	520.00	-	1800-1999mm	133.00	289.00	289.00
2000-2199mm	260.00	520.00	780.00	2000-2199mm	139.00	301.00	301.00
2200-2399mm	260.00	520.00	780.00	2200-2399mm	145.00	312.00	312.00
2400-2599mm	260.00	520.00	780.00	2400-2599mm	151.00	324.00	324.00
2600-2800mm	260.00	520.00	780.00	2600-2800mm	156.00	335.00	335.00



Ш

580-799mm 405.00 1600-1799mm 800-999mm 474.00 1800-1999mm 1000-1099mm 566.00 2000-2199mm 1100-1199mm 636.00 2200-2399mm 1200-1399mm 711.00 2400-2599mm	elf M	Ļ		
800-999mm 474.00 1800-1999mm 1000-1099mm 566.00 2000-2199mm 1100-1199mm 636.00 2200-2399mm 1200-1399mm 711.00 2400-2599mm	imum and maximum countertop length - Width 385mm	£		
1000-1099mm 566.00 2000-2199mm 1100-1199mm 636.00 2200-2399mm 1200-1399mm 711.00 2400-2599mm	0-799mm	405.00	1600-1799mm	
1100-1199mm 636.00 2200-2399mm 1200-1399mm 711.00 2400-2599mm	0-999mm	474.00	1800-1999mm	
1200-1399mm 711.00 2400-2599mm	00-1099mm	566.00	2000-2199mm	
	00-1199mm	636.00	2200-2399mm	
1400-1500mm 803.00 2600-2800mm	00-1399mm	711.00	2400-2599mm	
1400-1333/1111	00-1599mm	803.00	2600-2800mm	

Ш

On countertop basins

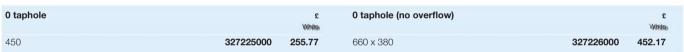
Urban



400 x 400 - 0 taphole		£
		White
Urban Berlin	32765G00U	339.89
Urban Barcelona	32765S00U	339.89
Urban New York	32765U00U	339.89
Urban Shanghai	32765H00U	339.89
Urban Rio	32765R00U	339.89
Urban London	32765L00U	339.89

Urbi 1 Urbi 2





Urbi 3 Urbi 5



0 taphole	2	£ White	0 taphole		£ White
580 x 400 32	27228000 383	3.79	650 x 400	327229000	409.30

Urbi 6 Urbi 8



0 taphole	£	0 taphole (no overflow)		£
	White			White
640 x 430 32722	B000 400.41	550 x 400	32722A000	348.65

On countertop basins

Bol

0 taphole - White		£ White
420	327876000	260.10

Fontana



With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole (can also be wall-hung)		£ White
600 x 480 x 200	327877000	264.85

Fuego



0 taphole (no overflow)		£ White
490 x 390	32722E000	200.97

Terra





		£ White
390 - 0 taphole (no overflow)	32722D000	194.88
390 - 1 taphole	32722T000	194.88

Sofia



0 taphole (no overflow)		£ White
460 x 415	327720000	285.98

Diverta



1 taphole		£ White
750 x 440	327110000	300.12
600 x 440	32711G000*	257.38

Semi-recessed basins

For more semi-recessed basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages: 19, 22, 25, 27, 28, 33 and 36

Senso Square







		£			£
		White			White
560 x 420 - with fixing brackets and 1 taphole	32751S000	200.38	500 x 450 - 1 taphole	32711S000*	225.78

Meridian-N

Dama-N





		Pallet Qty		£ White	£ White		Pallet Qty		
With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	550 x 420	(16)	32724S000*	268.13	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	520 x 440	(16)	32778S000*	197.84

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box

Senso

The Gap





	Pallet Qty	1	£ White				Pallet Qty	/	£ White
Semi-recessed with 1 taphole 560 x 460	(14)	327516000 200.38	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747S000*	160.15		
					With fixing brackets and 0 taphole	560 x 400 x 170	(16)	32747N000	160.15

Please note the semi-recessed basin template is printed on the product box

Debba

Laura





	ı	Pallet Qty	′	£ White				Pallet Qty		£ White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	520 x 400	(16)	32799S000 192.59	With fixing brackets and 1 taphole	510 x 400	(14)	32739E000*	174.16		
						With fixing brackets and 2 tapholes	510 x 400	(14)	32739F000	174.16

Please note the basin template is printed on the product box Debba semi recessed basin can be countersunk for 3TH $\,$

Please note the basin template is provided on the product box 32739F000 includes a chain stay hole

In countertop basins

Kalahari



1 taphole		£ White
590 x 500	327894000	248.87

Diverta



1 taphole		£
550 x 425	327116000	214.06

Diverta



With wall fixing kit and 0 taphole (can also be installed as under countertop)		£ White
500 x 380	327114000	213.71

Coral-N



1 taphole		£
560 x 480	327898000	233.31

This basin has the same cutout template as Java

Java



		£ White
560 x 475 - 1 taphole	327863000	140.31
560 x 475 - 2 taphole	327864000	140.31

Rodeo



With fixing kit and 1 taphole		£ White
520 x 410	327866000	140.31

Foro



0 taphole		£ White
400	327872000	127.68
360	327880000	121.37

Neo Selene



With fixing kit and 0 taphole		£ White
510 x 395	322307000	140.31

Cloakroom basins

For more cloakroom basins, see the Bathroom Collections section on pages: 27, 28, 31, 33 and 36

Madrid





With fixing kit (corn		£	
303 x 303	1 taphole	475110000	100.08
	2 taphole	475111000	105.84
Pedestal		331300004	48.64

Includes a chainstay hole

Amaya







			Whites
450 x 282	1 RH taphole	475120000	98.47
	2 taphole	475121000	98.47
Pedestal		331300004	48.64

Includes a chainstay hole

Reyna







			£
			White
400 x 265	1 RH taphole	475130000	67.34
	2 taphole	475131000	67.34
Pedestal		331300004	48.64

Includes a chainstay hole

Angular





With fixing kit (cor	ner basin)		£
			White
450 x 470	1 taphole	327202000	104.03
Pedestal		1301U0001	45.19

Ibis





			£ White
440 x 310	0 taphole	320841001*	70.97
	2 taphole	328842000	70.97

Includes a chainstay hole

Under countertop basins

Diverta



With fixing kit (can also be installed as	s in countertop)
500 x 380 (415 x 295)	327114000

Foro

£ Write 213.71



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		£ White
410	327884000	121.37

Neo Selene



With fixing kit (0 taphole)		£ White
510 x 395	322307000	140.31

Grand Berna



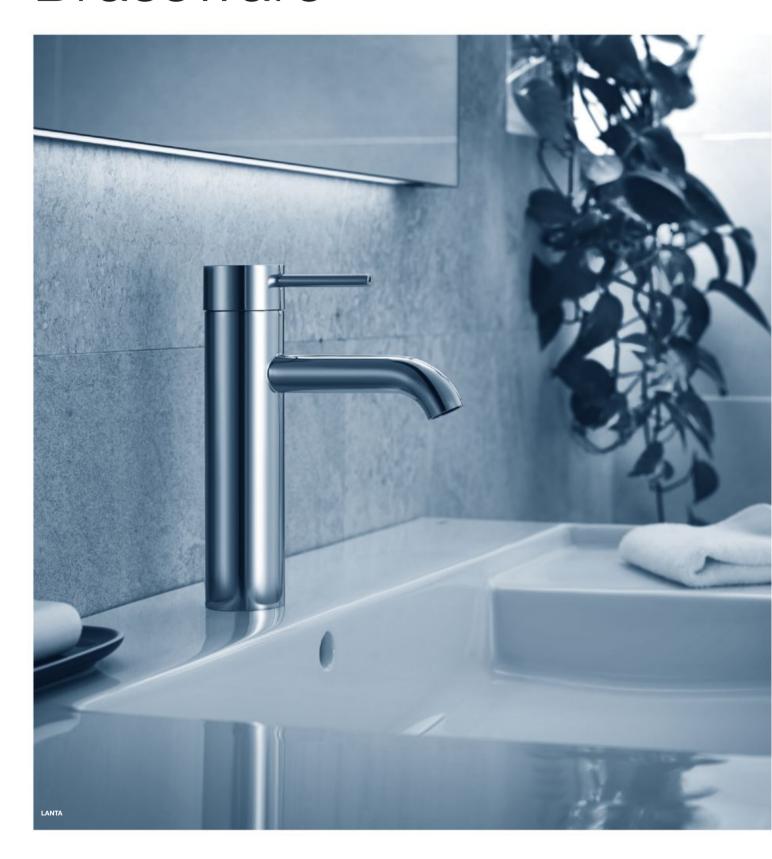
With fixing kit (0 taphole)		£ White
620 x 390 x 168	327899000	191.82

Berna



With fixing k	(0 taphole)	£ White
660 x 420	327871001	140.3

Brassware







		Single-lever	Dual control	Thermostatic	Hydromassage columns	Shower columns	Bath and shower accessories	Wastes and spare parts
87	Carmen N	٠						
88	Singles-Pro	٠						
89	Thesis	٠						
91	Loft Elite		•					
92	L90							
95	M2-N							
96	Loft							
99	Lanta							
101	Logica-N							
102	Naia M							
104	Esmai							
106	Atlas							
108	Targa							
109	Monodin							
110	Monodin-N M							
111	Vectra							
111	Danube-N							
111	Danube Cross							
112	Victoria (V2)							
115	Victoria Pro							
116	L20							
119	Brava-N							
118	T-500 M							
119	T-1000							
119	T-2000							
120	Loft-T							
121	Thesis-T							
122	L90-T							
123	Puzzle-T							
124	Victoria (V2)-T							
125	Essential 2.0							
125	Evolution							
125	Deck-T							
125	Even-T							
125	Loft							
126	Victoria (V2)-T							
126	New be-T							
127	Shower heads							
129	Handsets							
130	RocaBox							
130	Bath filling options							
131	Shower accessories							
133	Wastes						Ė	
133	Bottle traps							

New New

Pictograms

3	SofTurn [®]	SofTurn® cartridge technology gives the user precise control over water flow and temperature. The development of this technology has been possible as we are one of the few manufacturers who design, develop and manufacture our own cartridges.
1	Joystick-Turn®	An innovative concept in water control, joystick technology presents a style which is distinct from the more traditional single lever, but which gives the same performance as SofTurn® technology.
(5)	Progr-Turn [®]	Taps with progressive technology always start the flow with cold water and as you continually turn the control the flow changes to a mix of hot and cold meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.
6	ECO disc cartridge	This Roca-exclusive technology helps to save water and energy. As the tap handle is raised, a slight resistance is reached at 50% of the water flow; lifting beyond this bite point produces a full flow. The cartridge has a temperature limiter which can be set at installation to eliminate the risk of scalding. The temperature limiter can be altered after installation.
	Cold Start	The flow always starts with cold water meaning water systems are only activated when hot water is required thereby saving energy.
	EverShine®	Roca's innovative EverShine® chrome plating system, involving electrolytic coating, produces a hard-wearing finish on all taps and showers. It helps to maintain the shine and makes for easy cleaning.
	SafeTouch [®]	Development in materials has allowed Roca to develop SafeTouch® technology which prevents the chrome plating on thermostatic fittings from overheating. This eliminates the risk of scalding and is particularly beneficial in environments used by the young, the elderly and the less mobile.
38°	Security 38⁰®	A safety device (red button) that stops the control knob being turned beyond 38°C.
quick	Quick Reaction®	Quick Reaction® technology ensures that Roca thermostatic fittings reach the required flow and temperature in less than 3 seconds. Both then remain constant, irrespective of variations in water pressure.
50% ECC	50% ECO	A selection of thermostatic wall-mounted products come with a blue button that instantly reduces the water flow by 50% when pressed.
IG	Lifetime Guarantee	In accordance with our commitment to create products for you of the highest quality that stand the test of time, we are delighted to offer a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects on all ceramic disc cartridges.
CDC	Ceramic Disc Cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridges are hard wearing and long lasting to provide a watertight seal.
COMPANY OF	RocaBox Compatibility	Concealed shower valve housing unit designed to suit multiple built-in shower valves. Compact in size, able to fit within a 70mm cavity. Compatible with manual and thermostatic valves.

Carmen | Ceramic disc cartridge

Coming Spring 2018



Basin mixers



Twin-lever basin mixer		£
With 5 I/min flow limiter, press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply bases	5A3A4BC00	210.25



Twin-lever basin mixer		£
With 5 I/min flow limiter, smooth body,	5A3B4BC00	180.67



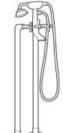
Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer		£
Chrome	5A474BC00	258.83



Twin-lever deck-mour	nted basin mixer 🔟		£
Chrome, 180mm spout		5A444BC00	358.25

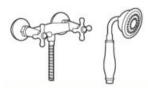
Floor standing bath-shower mixers

Bidet mixers



			98		
Twin-lever bidet mixer 🗖		£	Floor standing bath-shower mixer 💆		£
Chrome, with press down waste	5A6A4BC00	220.50	With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. ½" water connection	5A274BC00	720.12

Bath-shower mixers



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer		£
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and bracket. ½" water connection	5A204BC00	320.42



Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	N		£
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and		5A014BC00	340.75
bracket. ½" water connection			

Single-lever mixers



Basin mixer		£
With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A304BC00	229.08
With smooth body, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A314BC00	216.33



Bidet mixer M		£
With press down waste, 3/8" flexible supply hoses	5A604BC00	235.00

Singles-Pro Joystick technology

£









£

Basin mixers



Progressive cartridge basin mixer With 9 I/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3036C00 319.71



Extended progressive cartridge basin mixer With 9 I/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste

and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A7536C00 395.85



With 7 I/min flow limiter, separate joystick control, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3819C00 328.40

WSL While Stocks Last

Thesis | Ceramic disc cartridge















Basin mixers



Basin mixer		
With 6 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and		
3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A3050C00	310.43



Basin mixer With 6 I/min flow limiter, retractible chain and 3/8" fle supply hoses (excludes waste)	xible	£
Chrome	5A3150C00	283.63



Extended basin mixer		
With 6 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8"		
flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A3450C00	441.20

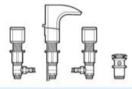


Single-lever wall-mounted basin mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter (excludes waste)		£
Chrome	5A4750C00	323.01





Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer		
With 8 I/min flow limiter (excludes waste)		£
Chrome	5A4550C00	384.04



Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer	
With central spout, pop-up waste and 1/2" water connection	£
Chrome 5A4450C0	00 555.11

Bidet mixers



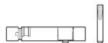
Bidet mixer With 6 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		۶
pop-up waste and 5/0 liexible supply hoses		L
Chrome	5A6050C00	305.68



Bidet mixer With 6 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A6150C00	266.31



Bath-shower mixers

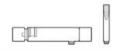


Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

5A1150C00 Chrome 514.58

Cannot be used with pillars.



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

5A1350C00 435.40 Chrome





1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator for the two top outlets

5A2850C00 Chrome 654.66

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

With built-in shut-off valve

5A2950C00 Chrome 517.63

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted



Deck-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

With diverter-flow regulator, 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and tank

5A2650C00 1,286.91 Chrome



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

5A0150C00 441.20 Chrome

Cannot be used with pillars







Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, integrated holder and 1/2" water connection

5A2050C00 Chrome 362.42





Built-in bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator

£ 5A0B50C00 267.89

525869403

79.70

RocaBox

Concealed shower valve housing for installation

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Chrome



Built-in bath or shower mixer

Concealed shower valve housing for installation 525869403 79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves





5A2B50C00

Loft Elite 1/4 turn



Basin mixers



Basin mixer WSL	
With high swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste	
and 3/8" flexible supply hoses	
Chrome	5A3051C00



287.70

With central swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste		
and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A4451C00	420.25

Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer WSL		
With aerator, 190mm spout and 1/2" water connection	ction	£
Chrome	5A4751C00	310.29



Bidet mixer WSL With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses 5A6051C00 287.70

Bath-shower mixers



Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer WSL	
With high central spout, diverter-flow regulator,	
handset, 1.75m flexible shower hose and 1/2" water connection	£
Chrome 5A0951C00	519.64

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer WSL With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses 5A8451C00 407.07

Ceramic disc cartridge















Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 8.5 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3001C00 276.97 Chrome



Basin mixer with smooth body
With 8 I/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

5A3201C00 263.96



Extended basin mixer

With 8 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3401C00 369.29



Basin mixer

With side handle, 8 l/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A4001C00 365.36

Features Cold Start system



Basin mixer

With separate deck-mounted handle, pop-up waste

and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Features Cold Start system

Chrome 5A3801C00 428.66



Compact basin mixer M

With 8 I/min flow limiter, cold start function, pop-up waste

and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

5A3A01C0R 269.83



Compact basin mixer with smooth body M

With 8 I/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible

supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A3B01C0R 256.93



Compact medium height basin mixer with smooth body M

With 8 I/min flow limiter, cold start function and 1/2" flexible

supply hoses (excludes waste)

5A3C01C0R 360.13



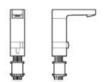






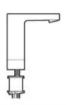






Electronic basin mixer External temperature control and 3/8" flexible sup	ply hoses.	£
Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries (supplied). Chrome	5A5301C00	567.12
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A5501C00	633.07





Electronic basin mixer With flexible supply hose.		£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5601C00	533.44
Powered by mains	5A5701C00	566.44
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Bidet mixers



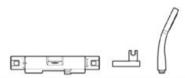
Bidet mixer		
With 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator,		
pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A6001C00	273.01



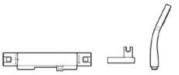
Bidet mixer With side handle, 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses 5A6301C00 Chrome 382.48

Features Cold Start system.

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostation With 1.7m flexible shower hos		
bracket and 1/2" water conne	ection	£
Chrome	5A1101C00	708.05



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, L90 handset, swivel bracket and 1/2" water connection £ Chrome 5A1301C00 651.40





Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator		£
Chrome	5A0C01C00	736.37
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves





Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer With built-in shut-off vavle		£
Chrome	5A2C01C00	623.08
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves





Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose		
and bracket sold separately		£
Chrome	5A0D01C00	356.49



Wall-mounted shower mixer Kit is not supplied with shower valve, handset, hose and bracket sold separately		£
Chrome	5A2D01C00	264.16





Built-in bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention		£
Chrome	5A0B01C00	316.53
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

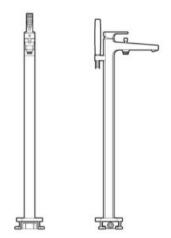




Built-in bath or shower mixer		£
Chrome	5A2B01C00	270.38
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



Floor-standing bath filler					
Single lever ba	ath filler with	diverter an	d show		

wer handset

Chrome 5A2701C00 934.89

M2-N Ceramic disc cartridge













Basin mixers



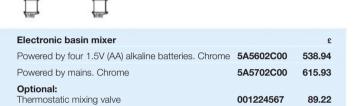
Basin mixer		
With 6 I/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste		
and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		
Chrome	5A3068C00	250.03



Basin mixer		
With 6 l/min flow limiter, aerator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A3168C00	229.43



Electronic basin mixer With pop-up waste		£
Powered by four 1.5V (AA) alkaline batteries. Chrome	5A5302C00	565.89
Powered by mains. Chrome	5A5502C00	618.31



To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer		
With 6 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A6068C00	260.60



Bidet mixer With 6 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£	
Chrome	5A6168C00	242.18	

Bath-shower mixers









Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible s hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water co		£	Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		
Chrome	5A0168C00	248.54	Chrome	5A2068C00	233.69
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55	Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.5
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69			





RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Built-in bath-shower mixer		
With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A0B68C00	283.24
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70





Built-in bath or shower mixer		
		£
Chrome	5A2B68C00	240.77
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves





Basin mixers



Basin mixerWith high swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A3043C00 248.76



£

Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixerWith central swivel spout, aerator, pop-up waste

and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome **5A4443C00 334.39**



Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer

With aerator, 190mm spout and 1/2" water connection £

Chrome 5A4743C00 248.54

Electronic basin mixers



Electronic basin mixer

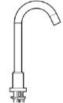
Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor ${\mathfrak s}$ Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. 5A4243C00 329.96

 Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries.
 5A4243C00
 329.96

 Powered by mains.
 5A4343C00
 362.96

 Optional:
 Thermostatic mixing valve
 001224567
 89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Extended electronic basin mixer

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor £

 Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries.
 5A3143C00
 351.96

 Powered by mains.
 5A3943C00
 384.96

 Optional:
 Thermostatic mixing valve
 001224567
 89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies



Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer

Single water supply. With flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor $_{\mathfrak{L}}$ Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries. ${\bf 5A5643C00}$ ${\bf 368.46}$ Powered by mains. ${\bf 5A5743C00}$ ${\bf 401.45}$ **Optional:** Thermostatic mixing valve ${\bf 001224567}$ ${\bf 89.22}$

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Loft 1/2 turn







Bidet mixer



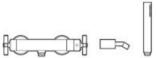
248.76

Bidet mixer With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £ 5A6043C00 Chrome

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator, 1.7m flexible shower hos handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connect	se,	£
Chrome	5A1143C00	543.64
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset,		
swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A1343C00	431.78
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator for the two top outlets and free outlet to bath, with 1/2" water connection 5A0643C00 661.75

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted During 2018 5A0643C00 will be superseded by 5A2C43C00



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath or shower With built-in shut-off valve for shower and free	mixer	
outlet to bath, with 1/2" water connection		3
Chrome	5A0743C00	644.55

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted During 2018 5A0743C00 will be superseded by 5A0C43C00





Built-in bath-shower mixer M		3
Chrome	5A0C43C00	661.75
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70





Built-in bath or shower mixer		£
Chrome	5A2C43C00	644.55
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70



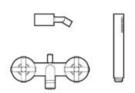




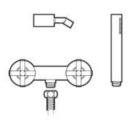
Loft 1/2 turn



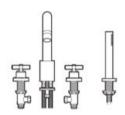
Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer WSL With automatic diverter with retention, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water	er connection	£
Chrome 5	A0143C00	356.98
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework Description:	50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted D	50010009	54.69



Nith 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2043C00	338.93
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer With high central spout, diverter flow-regulator, handset, 1.75m flexible shower hose and 3/8" water connection £ Chrome 5A0943C00 436.49

Floor standing



 Floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integrated swivel bracket		
Chrome	5A2743C00	849.51

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply he	oses	£
Chrome 54	A8443C00	350.16

Lanta

Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers





Basin mixer

With 5 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may

not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

5A3011C0R 230.97

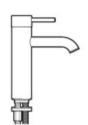


Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

5A3B11C0R 219.98

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

5A3C11C0R 313.46



Extended height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

5A3411C0R 329.96

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner





Bidet mixer with pop-up waste

With 5 I/min swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A6011C00 313.46



Bidet mixer with chain connector

With 5 I/min swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A6111C00 247.47

_anta | Ceramic disc cartridge





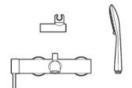






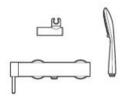
£

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	
With automatic diverter with retention,	1.7m flexible shower hose, Sensum

round 130mm handset with 4 functions and swivel wall bracket £ Chrome 5A0111C00 285.97 Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 31.55



Wall-mounted shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Sensum round 130mm handset with 4 functions and swivel wall bracket

5A2011C00 247.47 Chrome Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 31.55





Built-in bath-shower mixer		
With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A0B11C00	247.47
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70







Built-in bath or shower mixer		
		3
Chrome	5A2B11C00	219.98
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Logica-N Ceramic disc cartridge















Basin mixers







5A3027C00 210.86



£

With 8 I/min flow limiter, aerator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A3127C00 191.19

Bidet mixers









Bidet mixer WSI With 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

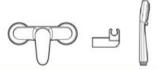
5A6127C00 216.70

Bath-shower mixers









Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/3 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection £ 5A2027C02 207.89 Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 31.55





Built-in bath-shower mixer WSL With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A0B27C00	260.59
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves





Built-in bath or shower mixer WSL		
		3
Chrome	5A2B27C00	164.20
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Naia Ceramic disc cartridge Coming Spring 2018



Basin mixers



Basin mixer ☑ With 5 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses	£
EAROGCOD	102 70



Basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £

5A3296C0R 172.84



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses	£
5A39	996C0R 273.00

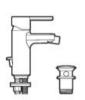


Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body ☑
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses £
5A3D96C0R 305.00

Bidet mixers



Extended basin mixer		
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses		£
	5A3796C0R	298.00



Bidet mixer ™
With 5 I/min flow limiter and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £
5A6096C00 183.31

Bath-shower mixers





Built-in bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A0B96C00	183.31
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70



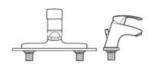


Built-in bath or shower mixer		
		£
Chrome	5A2B96C00	162.36
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

Naia Ceramic disc cartridge



Bath fillers



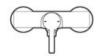
Deck-mounted bat	h filler M	•
		£
Chrome	5A1996C00	246.16



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer M		
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall be	racket	£
Chrome	5A1896C00	261.88



Wall-mounted bath spout M		
		3
Chrome	525308900	157.13







Naia wall-mounted bath-shower mixer			
		£	
Chrome	5A0296C00	235.69	

Esmai | Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers







Basin mixer
With aerator retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

£
Chrome

5A3131C00

170.19



Extended basin mixer With aerator pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses $$\epsilon$$ Chrome \$5A3431C00\$ 378.18

Bidet mixers

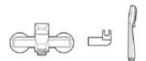


Bidet mixer	
With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses	£
Chrome 5A6031C00	189.08

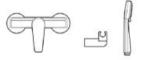


Bidet mixer With swivel flow regulator, retractable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses ϵ Chrome 5A6131C00 170.19

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with rentention, 1.7m flexible Stella 80/3 handset and swivel wall bracket and 1/2"		£
Chrome	5A0131C02	261.57
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69



	£
5A2031C02	226.92
D50010022	31.55

Esmai | Ceramic disc cartridge











Built-in bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A0B31C00	236.34
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70







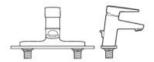
Built-in bath or shower mixer		£
Chrome	5A2B31C00	159.13
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

Deck-mounted



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bra	acket	£
Chrome	5A1831C00	303.57



Deck-mounted bath filler		£
Chrome	5A1931C00	287.73

Atlas

Ceramic disc cartridge











Basin mixers



Basin mixer

With 5 I/min flow limiter, pop-up waste and 1/2" flexible supply hoses 5A3090C0R 159.48

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste) 5A3290C0R 136.38

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

5A3990C0R 170.48

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium plus height basin mixer with smooth body

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

5A3D90C0R 181.48

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Extended basin mixer

With 5 I/min flow limiter and 1/2" flexible supply hoses (excludes waste)

Chrome 5A3790C0R 208.98

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A6090C00 175.98

Bidet mixer with chain connector

With swivel flow regulator, retracable chain and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A6190C00 140.78

Atlas Ceramic disc cartridge









Bath-shower mixers



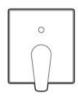
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible s	shower hose,	
handset and swivel wall bracket		3
Chrome	5A0190C00	213.38
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Shower valve 5A0190C00 will be superseded by 5A0190C0R during 2018



Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel was a second of the shower hose.	wall bracket	£
Chrome	5A2090C00	186.98
Shelf	5B4961TP0	11.00
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Shower valve 5A2090C00 will be superseded by 5A2090C0R during 2018





Built-in bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A0B90C00	170.48
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves

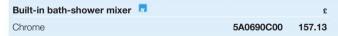




Built-in bath or shower mixer		
		£
Chrome	5A2B90C00	149.58
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built-in shower valves



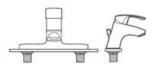




Built-in bath or shower mixer 🗖		£
Chrome	5A2290C00	136.18



Deck-mounted bath filler		£
Chrome	5A1990C00	259.90



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer 🗖		£
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket	5A1890C00	273.62

Targa | Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses ${\mathfrak k}$ Chrome 5A3060C00 150.74



Basin mixer with smooth body With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses \$\$\epsilon\$ Chrome \$\$5A3260C0R\$ 130.41



Basin mixer		
With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A3160C00	134.98



Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer	
With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses	£
Chrome 5A6060C00	168.72



Bidet mixer With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses	3
Chrome 5A6160C00	134.98

Bath-shower mixers

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Allows product to be deck-mounted



Easy Fix Kit

Pillars



Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework

With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection



Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, wall bracket and 1/2" water connection	swivel	£
Chrome	5A2060C02	179.25
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bro	ackat	c
With 1.7111 liexible shower flose, flandset and wall bro	achei	£
Chrome	5A1860C00	273.63

5A0160C00

D50010022

D50010009

204.22

31.55

54.69



Deck-mounted bath filler		
		£
Chrome	5A1960C00	259.13

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer	
With high swivel spout, aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses	£
Chromo	100 21

144.64

31.55

Monodin | Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers



Basin mixer ws.	
With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses	£
Chrome 5A3007C00	144.64



Basin mixer with smooth body WSL	
With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses	£
Chrome 5A3207C0R	125.03

Bidet mixers







Bidet mixer WSL With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses 5A6107C00 167.19

Bath-shower mixers

















1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer	WSL	£
Chrome	5A2207C00	137.02

Monodin-N Ceramic disc cartridge

£



Basin mixers



Basin mixer M

With aerator, pop-up waste and 1/2" fleixble supply hoses 5A3098C0R 144.64



Basin mixer with smooth body

With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply hoses

5A3298C0R

125.03

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer M

With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses

5A6098C00 200.34



Bidet mixer With swivel flow regulator and 3/8"flexible supply hoses

5A6198C00 167.19

Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter (no kit supplied with mixer)		£
Chrome	5A0298C00	157.13
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



Wall-mounted shower mixer (no kit supplied with mixer)		£
Chrome	5A2198C00	125.70
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55







1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer £ 5A2298C00 Chrome 137.02

Deck-mounted



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer //	
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket	£
Chrome 5A1807C00	245.83



Deck-mounted bath filler	<u>M</u>	
		£
Chrome	5A1907C00	232.29

Vectra | Ceramic disc cartridge





Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer (while stocks last) With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket 5A1861C00 271.82



Deck-mounted bath filler (while stocks last) £ 5A1961C00 253.70

Danube-N and Danube Cross Conventional

Basin mixers







Basin pillar taps		£
Danube-N basin pillar taps (pair)	D50010006	52.07
Danube Cross basin pillar taps (pair)	D50010030	56.76

Bath-shower mixers





Deck-mounted bath fillers		£
Danube-N deck-mounted bath filler	D50010013	134.91
Danube Cross deck-mounted bath filler	D50010033	139.62

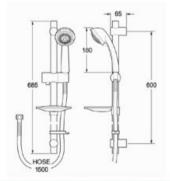




D50010034



Bath pillar taps		3
Danube-N bath pillar taps (pair)	D50010020	58.09
Danube Cross bath pillar taps (pair)	D50010031	62.81



Danube Cross deck-mounted bath-shower filler

Danube-T thermostatic shower kit Includes: thermostatic shower mixer, 1.5m hose, cool	touch bar,	
adjustable bracket, Easy Fix Kit and 3 mode handset		£
Chrome	D50010004	244.24

Victoria (V2) Ceramic disc cartridge











Basin mixers







Basin mixer		
With aerator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply ho	oses	£
Chrome	5A3025C00	106.56
Basin mixer with smooth body With aerator, flow straightener and 1/2" flexible supply	hoses	
Chrome	5A3225C0R	87.31

Basin mixer

With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £ 5A3125C00 90.37 Chrome

Bidet mixers





Bidet mixer With swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and 3/8" flexible supply hoses 5A6025C00 146.09



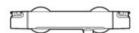
£

Bidet mixer With swivel flow regulator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses £ 5A6125C00 96.40

Bath-shower mixers







No kit and and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A1318C00	219.47
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55







1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer			
With flow regulator			
(no additional stopcocks are required)		£	
	5A2B18C00	228.60	

Victoria (V2) Ceramic disc cartridge

















Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible s Natura handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water of		£
Chrome	5A0125C02	117.49
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69







Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Natura handset,		
swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2025C02	85.12
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

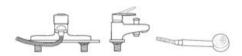
Bath-shower mixers



1/2" built-in bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter and and 1/2" water connection	£
Chrome 5A0625C00	182.70



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer		
With 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2225C00	114.18



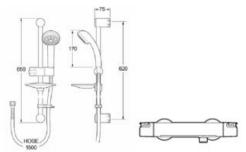
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer		
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall br	acket	£
Chrome	5A1825C00	205.36



Deck-mounted bath filler		£
Chrome	5A1925C00	191.19

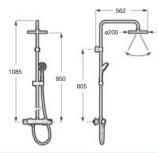
Shower box





1,330	
Boxed shower kit including mixer	
Includes: Victoria (V2)-T thermostatic shower mixer (5A1318C00) 1.5m shower hose, 5 mode handset, 600 chrome rail and soap dish	ç
1.om shower hose, o mode handset, ood offortie fall and soap dish	~
Chrome 057400C00	235.46

Thermostatic shower column

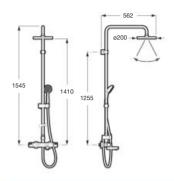


Thermostatic shower column With diverter, hose and handset		£
Chrome	5A9718C00	483.76
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Victoria (V2) Ceramic disc cartridge

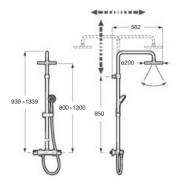


Victoria (V2)-T Bath-shower



Chrome Thermostatic bath-shower column with		
retractable bath-filler spout		£
	5A2718C00	753.36
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Victoria (V2)-T Adjustable



Chrome Thermostatic shower column with adjustable shower from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head	head height	£
	5A2018C00	702.38
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Kitchen mixer



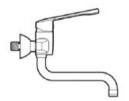
Kitchen mixer	
With high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses	£
Chrome 5A8425C00	190.31

Victoria Pro Ceramic disc cartridge



Basin mixers

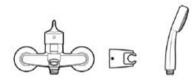




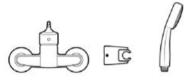
Basin mixer		
With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		3
Chrome	5A3123C00	109.99

Wall-mounted basin mixer With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connection Chrome 5A7623C00 203.48

Bath Shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath shower mixer		
With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower ho	ose,	
handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome 5A012	3C02	148.48



Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall		
bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2023C02	115.49

L20

Ceramic disc cartridge



Electronic basin mixers





Electronic basin mixer Single water supply. With flexible hose.		£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5609C00	274.97
Powered by mains	5A5709C00	302.47
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies





Basin mixer With 5 l/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste, col 3/8" flexible supply hoses and flow straightener	d start,	£
Chrome	5A3I09C00	100.24

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner





Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Basin mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter, aerator, chain connector and		
3/8" flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A3J09C00	91.01

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Medium height basin mixer with smooth body		
With 8 I/min flow limiter, aerator and flexible supply hose	es	£
Chrome	5A3B09C00	118.93

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner



Extended basin mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter, aerator, pop-up waste		
and flexible supply hoses		3
Chrome	5A3C09C00	234.22

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Bidet mixers



Bidet mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator, pop-up		
waste and flexible supply hoses		£
Chrome	5A6A09C00	100.24

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only



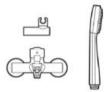
Bidet mixer With 8 I/min flow limiter, swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses

Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only

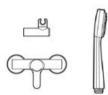
L20 Ceramic disc cartridge



Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, 1.7m flexible shower hose,		
Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" wat	er connection	£
Chrome	5A0109C02	123.98
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69



Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.5m flexible shower hose, Stella 80/1 handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A2009C02	106.85
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



1/2	" built-in bath-shower mixer WSL		
Wit	h automatic diverter		£
Chr	ome	5A0609C00	153.00

Shower valve 5A0609C00 will be superseded by 5A2A09C00 during 2018



1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer	WSL	
		£
Chrome	5A2209C	00 114.76

Shower valve 5A2209C00 will be superseded by 5A0A09C00 during 2018







1/2" built-in bath or shower mixer		£	
Chrome	5A2A09C00	114.76	



Deck mounted bath-shower mixer		£
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket	5A1809C00	194.90



Deck mounted bath filler		£
Chrome	5A1909C00	181.26

Kitchen mixer



Kitchen mixer		
With swivel spout (excludes	waste) and 3/8"	' flexible supply hoses

Chrome 5A8409C00 182.03



£

Brava-N Conventional

Basin mixers



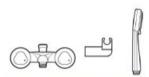
Basin mixer WSL With aerator, retractable chain and flexible supply hoses	£
Chrome 5A3130C00	84.34

Basin mixers



Basin pillar tap WSL		
With aerator		£
Blue indice (cold)	5A4230C00	43.68
Red indice (hot)	5A4330C00	43.68

Bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer WSL With automatic diverter with retention, 1.5m flexible		
shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket		£
Chrome	5A0130C00	126.53
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69

T-500







Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator (no kit), and 1/2" water co	onnection	£
Chrome	5A1118C00	254.73
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer No kit and and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5A1318C00	219.47
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With flow regulator and automatic diverter		
(no additional stopcocks are required)		£
Chrome	5A2A18C00	280.86



1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer With flow regulator		
(no additional stopcocks are required)		3
	5A2B18C00	228.60





T-1000

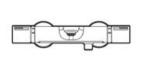




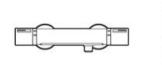




Bath-shower mixers







Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer With Stella 80/3 handset, 1.5m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket		£
Chrome	5A1309C00	315.26
Easy Fix Kit Allows har shower valve to be installed to pinework	D50010022	31.55

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter, Stella 80/3 handset, 1.7m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket £ Chrome 5A1109C00 362.85 Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework D50010022 31.55

Shower box



Shower box for bath-shower mixer		£
Includes wall-mounted T-1000 bath-shower mixer and standard rail	057520C00	399.58



Shower box for shower mixer		3
Includes wall-mounted T-1000 shower mixer		
and standard rail	057510C00	352.00





Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator, two valves and one free b	oottom outlet	£
Chrome	5A0C09C00	436.16
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built in bath-shower mixer





Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Includes one outlet		£
Chrome	5A2C09C00	385.18
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower mixer

T-2000









Shower valve



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer	
With integrated shelf (no kit)	£
Chrome 5A2A88C00	439.95

















Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer Includes two outlets		£
Chrome	5A0C88C00	450.43
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70





Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Includes one outlet		£
Chrome	5A2C88C00	429.48
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79 70

Loft-T

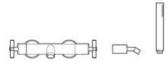




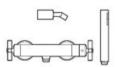




Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator, 1.7m flexible shower hos handset and swivel wall bracket		£
Chrome	5A1143C00	543.64
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer WSL With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and swivel wall bracket		£
Chrome	5A1343C00	431.78
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



	" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-show th diverter-flow regulator for the two top outle		
and	d free outlet to bath		£
Ch	rome	5A0643C00	661.75

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted During 2018 5A0643C00 will be superseded by 5A2C43C0



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer WsL With built-in shut-off valve for shower and free outlet to bath Chrome 5A0743C00 644.55

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted During 2018 5A0743C00 will be superseded by 5A0C43C00





Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With automatic diverter		£
Chrome	5A0C43C00	661.75
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70





Built-in thermostatic shower mixer M		
		£
Chrome	5A2C43C00	644.55
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70







Thesis-T

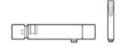






Bath-shower mixers





Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator, 1.7m flexible shower		
hose, handset and integrated holder		3
Chrome	5A1150C00	514.58

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset and integrated holder		£
Chrome	5A1350C00	435.40



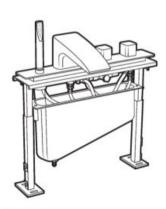


1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator for the two top outlets	
and free outlet	£
Chrome 5A2850C00	654.66

Chrome 5A2950C00 517.63

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted

According to the type of installation, a stopcock will have to be fitted



Deck-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator, 1.5m flexible shower		
hose, handset and tank		£
Chrome	5A2650C00	1,286.91

1 90-T









Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer
With 1.7m flexible shower hose, L90 handset and swivel bracket

£
Chrome

5A1101C00

708.05

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

With 1.5m flexible shower hose, L90 handset and swivel bracket £
Chrome 5A1301C00 651.40











Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer With built-in shut off vavle		£
Chrome	5A2C01C00	623.08
RocaBox Concealed shower valve housing for installation	525869403	79.70

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower valves

RocaBox is required for installation with built in shower valves

Puzzle-T



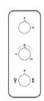




Bath-shower mixers



Built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer With 3 way diverter, handset and integrated fixed b	racket	5
Stainless steel	5A2805C00	764.41



Built-in thermostatic 3 way mixer		
With 3 way diverter		£
Stainless steel	5A2778C00	863.40



Built-in thermostatic 4 way mixer		
With 4 way diverter		£
Stainless steel 5A2	878C00 934.89	9



Built-in thermostatic 5 way mixer		
With 5 way diverter		£
Stainless steel	5A2978C00	962.39

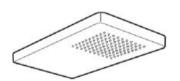
Shower heads and jets



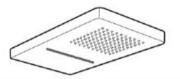
Body Jet With pivot function (allows the jet to be adjusted) and 1/2" water connection		£
Stainless steel	5B3778C00	126.49



Ceiling mounted shower head 420 x 420mm.			
With 1/2" water connection		3	
Stainless steel	5B9378C00	934.89	



Wall-mounted shower head		
With rain shower		£
Stainless steel	5A9878C00	615.93



Wall-mounted shower head		
With rain shower and cascade function		£
Stainless steel	5A9978C00	780.91



Hand shower		£
100mm diameter handshower with 1 function: Rain	5B9105BC0	33.99
Shower hose outlet with handset holder	5B5250C00	33.00
1.5m smooth hose	D50010024	21.84

Victoria (V2)-T









Bath-shower mixers



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator (no kit). Restricted to 48°C).	£
Chrome	5A1118C00	254.73
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55
Pillars Allows product to be deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69



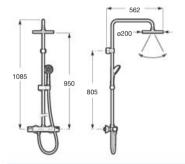
	£
5A1318C00	219.47
D50010022	31.55



1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With flow regulator and automatic diverter		
(no additional stopcocks are required)		£
Chrome	5A2A18C00	280.86



1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer		
With flow regulator		
(no additional stopcocks are required)		£
	5A2B18C00	228.60



Thermostatic shower column		
With diverter, hose and handset		£
Chrome	5A9718C00	483.76





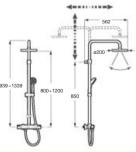
Victoria (V2)-T Bath-shower



Chrome Thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable bath-filler spout		£
	5A2718C00	753.36
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Victoria (V2)-T Adjustable

Boxed shower kit including mixer



Chrome Thermostatic shower column with adjustable shower from 800 to 1200mm and a swivelling shower head	head height	£
	5A2018C00	702.38
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Hydromassage and shower columns

£

906.80

73.33

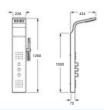
5B4861TP0

Essential 2.0



Stainless steel Thermostatic shower column with 3 way diverter, upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose and handset 2H0423000

Evolution



Stainless steel Thermostatic shower column with upper and lower jets, overhead shower rose, handset and cascade waterfall. 2 functions can be operating at the same time.

2H0416000 1,031.16 Glass shelf for shower column 5B4861TP0 73.33

Deck-T

Optional



Glass shelf for shower column

Round head - Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose

5A9788C00 879.90



Rectangular head - Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, handset with 4 functions, integrated shelf and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

5A9C88C00 923.90

Even-T



Round head - Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and

swivelling round rain effect overhead shower rose		£
	5A9780C00	719.37
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



Rectangular head - Chrome

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable installation height from 800 to 1200mm, Stella 100/3 handset and swivelling rectangular rain effect overhead shower rose

	5A2080C00	759.03
Easy Fix Kit		
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Loft

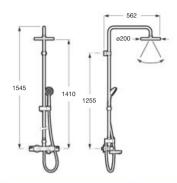


Shower column with 1/4 turn controls, diverter, overhead fixed rose, handset with sliding bracket and flexible shower hose

5A9743C00 1,113.66

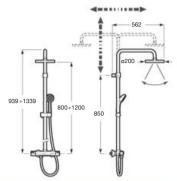
Hydromassage and shower columns

Victoria (V2)-T Bath-shower



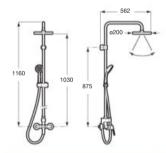
Chrome Thermostatic bath-shower column with		
retractable bath-filler spout		£
	5A2718C00	753.36
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Victoria (V2)-T Adjustable



Chrome Thermostatic shower column with adjustable shower 1200mm and a swivelling shower head	head height fron	n 800 to
	5A2018C00	702.38
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Victoria (V2) Single lever



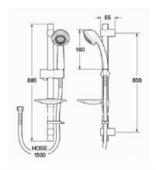
Chrome	
Single lever shower column with diverter, hose and handset	£
5A9725C00	505.94

Victoria (V2)-T



Chrome Thermostatic shower column with diverter, hose and	handset	£
	5A9718C00	483.76
Easy Fix Kit Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55

Danube-T



Chrome Thermostatic shower column with 1.5m hose, cool touch bar, adjustable bracket, Easy Fix Kit and 3 mode handset Chrome D50010004 244.24

320.97

Shower heads

RainSense - Easy Clean System





200mm ø		£
ABS chrome	5B2150C00	37.76

 250mm ø
 £

 ABS chrome
 5B2250C00
 47.21





200 x 200mm		£	360 x 240mm		£
ABS chrome	5B2350C00	37.76	ABS chrome	5B3050C00	80.24

RainDream - Easy Clean System





500mm x 500mm M Polished stainless steel	5B3550C00	£ 500.00	400mm Polished stainless steel	5B2650C00	£ 283.22

300mm		£	400 x 400mm	
Polished stainless steel	5B2550C00	188.81	Polished stainless steel	5B2850C00

|--|--|

300 x 300mm		£	250 x 250mm		£
Polished stainless steel	5B2750C00	236.01	Polished stainless steel	5B2450C00	165.20

Wall fixing kits for RainSense and RainDream

Ceiling fixing kits for RainSense and RainDream





		3			£
500mm	5B0350C00	47.21	300mm	5B0650C00	37.76
400mm	5B0250C00	37.76	200mm	5B0550C00	28.32
300mm	5B0150C00	28.32	100mm	5B0450C00	18.89

Shower heads

RainDream Built-in



Built-in N Polished stainless steel		£
350 x 350mm	5B3250C00	598.00



Built-in N Polished stainless steel		£
380mm	5B3150C00	572.00

Stella



Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm With 1 function (rain) and 1/2" water connection		£
Chrome	5BH103C00	22.00
Wall fixing kit For Stella shower head - 215mm	5B0750C00	22.00



Wall-mounted shower head - 100mm With 3 functions (rain, aquair and pulse) and 1/2" v	water connection	£
Chrome	5BF103C00	27.50
Wall fixing kit For Stella shower head - 215mm	5B0750C00	22.00

Natura



80mm diameter With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	G0082700R	18.21

Stella









100mm diameter With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5B1B03C00	27.92
With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome	5B9B03C00	26.70
80mm diameter With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5B1103C00	22.66
With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome	5B9103C00	20.39

Puzzle



100mm diameter		
With shower hose outlet, 1/2" water connection		£
Handshower with 1 function: Rain	5B9105BC0	33.99
Shower hose outlet with handset holder	5B5250C00	33.00
1.5m smooth hose	D50010024	21.84

Handsets





With 1 function: Rain		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	505319400	38.49

L90



100mm diameter With 1 functions: Rain		•
With Flunctions. Fam		£
Chrome, 1/2" water connection	5B9105BC0	33.99

Sensum











Plenum



130mm diameter		
With 4 functions: Spray, rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1107C00	31.16
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1108C00	31.16
With 2 functions: Rain and aquair		£
Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B9107C00	29.46
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B9108C00	29.46

140mm diameter With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1110C00	44.00
Chrome and White - square head, 1/2" water connection	5B1110CB0	44.00
With 3 functions: Rain, pulse and aquair		£
Chrome - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1111C00	44.00
Chrome and White - round head, 1/2" water connection	5B1111CB0	44.00

Handset functions









		444	Affilh	
	SPRAY	RAIN	AQUAIR	PULSE
L90		•		
Loft		•		
Natura		•		
Plenum		•	•	•
Sensum 2 functions		•	•	
Sensum 4 functions	•	•	•	•
Stella 1 function		•		
Stella 3 functions		•	•	•

Spray

A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.

. Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.

Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.

RocaBox





RocaBox

£

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

525869403 79.70

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0B90C00	Atlas built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	107
5A2B90C00	Atlas built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	107
5A0B31C00	Esmai built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	105
5A2B31C00	Esmai built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	105
5A0B01C00	L90 built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	93
5A2B01C00	L90 built in shower mixer	1		•	93
5A0C01C00	L90-T built in bath-shower mixer	2			93
5A2C01C00	L90-T built in bath or shower mixer	1	•		93
5A0B11C00	Lanta Built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	100
5A2B11C00	Lanta Built in bath or shower valve	1		•	100
5A0C43C00	Loft-T built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		120
5A2C43C00	Loft-T built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		120
5A0B27C00	Logica-N built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	101
5A2B27C00	Logica-N built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	101
5A0B68C00	M2-N built in bath shower mixer	2		•	95
5A2B68C00	M2-N built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	95
5A0B96C00	Naia built in bath shower mixer M	2		•	102
5A2B96C00	Naia built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	102
5A0C09C00	T-1000 built in bath-shower mixer	2	•		119
5A2C09C00	T-1000 built in bath or shower mixer	1			119
5A0C88C00	T-2000 built in bath-shower mixer M	2			120
5A2C88C00	T-2000 built in bath or shower mixer	1			120
5A0B50C00	Thesis built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	121
5A2B50C00	Thesis built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	121

Bath filling options

Maxiflow





Overflow bath filler and waste $$\epsilon$$ Chrome \$D50010008\$ 172.90

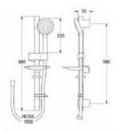
Can be used with or without a shower valve

VAT will be charged at the rate ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices are subject to modification without prior notice

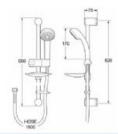


Shower accessories

Rails



Upgrade rail kit		£
Chrome with adjustable bracket, 5 mode handset, soap dish, 1.5m smooth hose	D50010018	95.88



Standard rail kit		£
Chrome with 5 mode handst, soap dish, 1.5m hose	D50010028	69.17
Standard rail (no kit)		
Chrome with soap dish and bracket	D50010002	36.22

Flexible hoses







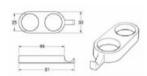
With 1/2" water connection	n		£
① 1.5m	Chrome	D50010014	14.82
② 1.7m	Chrome	D50010011	18.11
3 1.5m (smooth hose)	Chrome	D50010024	21.84

Miscellaneous

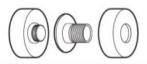




Shower hose outlet		£
1/2"	D50010015	21.42
Combined shower hose outlet		
With handset holder	5B5250C00	33.00





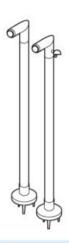


Easy Fix Kit		£
Allows bar shower valve to be installed to pipework	D50010022	31.55



Handset brackets		£	Pillars		£
Curved	526703910	12.91	Allows wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to be		
Square	525021600	17.60	deck-mounted	D50010009	54.69
Chromed bracket for handset	505715400	17.60			

Shower accessories



Floorstanding Columns

To be used with wall-mounted bath-shower mixers to create floor standing bath-shower solutions

Floorstanding columns

525879800 313.90

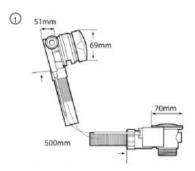
For compatible shower valves see table below

Floorstanding columns compatibility table

Code	Description	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0190C00	Atlas bath-shower mixer		•	107
5A0131C02	Esmai bath-shower mixer		•	105
5A0109C02	L20 bath-shower mixer		•	117
5A0111C00	Lanta bath-shower mixer		•	100
5A1143C00	Loft-T bath-shower mixer	•		120
5A0127C02	Logica-N bath-shower mixer		•	101
5A0168C00	M2-N bath-shower mixer		•	95
5A0298C00	Monodin-N bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	110
5A0296C00	Naia bath-shower mixer (no kit)		•	102
5A1109C00	T-1000 bath-shower mixer	•		119
5A0160C00	Targa bath-shower mixer		•	108
5A1118C00	Victoria-T (T-500) bath-shower mixer (no kit)	•		124
5A014BC00	Carmen bath-shower mixer N		•	87

Wastes for baths

44.19)
(69.15



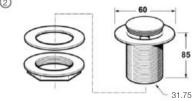
Wastes for shower trays

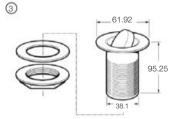
Waste				£	Waste			£
	90ø	Chrome	506404400	80.74		EU to UK adaptor for shower trays	000075110	8.80
	65ø	Chrome	506402800	74.11		Shower trays		

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above shower tray wastes

Wastes for basins and bidets







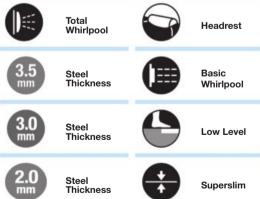
Bottle traps for basins and bidets

Bottle traps			£	Bottle traps			£
1 1/4"	Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap	506403110 127.67		Square bottle trap	D50010010	90.58	
	Basin bottle trap 200mm 506401614 42.59	42.59	Curved trap for bidet		506402210	41.17	

Baths and Shower Trays







9	Anti-slip		Anti-Scratch Surface
	Grips	IMAGE ROCABOX RQD	Surfex [®]

			Mate	erial		Shape	
		Acrylic	Cast-Iron	Surfex®	Steel		0
136	Georgia One-Piece						
136	Virginia One-Piece						
136	BeCool						
136	New Classical						
137	Vythos						
137	Davina						
137	Giralda Shower						
137	Sitges						
137	Almeria						
137	Giralda Plain						
138	The Gap						
138	Easy						
138	Malaga						
138	Sureste						
138	Genova						
139	Bath panels						
140	Art Plus Freestanding						
140	Duo Oval Plus Freestanding						
140	Lun Plus						
140	Duo Plus						
140	Duo Oval Plus						
141	Carla Plus						
141	Contesa Body Plus						
141	Contesa Plus						
141	Swing Plus						
142	Swing						
142	Princess-N						
142	Contesa						
142	Carla						
143	Contesa ECO						
143	Carla ECO						
143	Contesa Hip Bath						
144	Eliptico						
144	Haiti						
144	Mali						
144	Martina						
144	Continental						
145	Modo M						

		Material			Туре			
		Steel	Acrylic	Vitreous china	Resin	\ <u>\</u>		
146	In-Floor	•				٠	٠	
146	Easy		•			•	•	•
147	Easy			•		•	•	•
147	Malta Walk-In			•		•		
147	Happening			•		•		
147	Malta Superslim and Angular			•		•		•
148	Terran				•	•	•	
149	In-Drain							



Acrylic baths





Georgia One-Piece

£ White			
2,581.48	248159001	One piece bath and panel set (waste included) - 0TH	1850 x 1000
102.47	247518000	Optional white headrest	
8.80	000075110	aptor for baths	EU to UK ada

For Element bathroom collection, see page 200



Virginia One-Piece

			£ White
1700 x 800	One piece bath and panel set (waste, overflow and legs included) - OTH	248313000	1,820.35
EU to UK ad	aptor for baths	000075110	8.80

Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath













BeCool

			£ White
1900 x 1100	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - 0TH	247989001	1,526.07
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath with grip, 2 headrests and waste - 0TH	248013001	1,308.06
1900 x 900	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248014001	908.39
1800 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248015001	763.02
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248016001	726.69
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248340001	662.69
1700 x 700	Bath with total hydromassage includes chrome grips and headrest - 0TH	248342001	4,344.51

New Classical

				£ White
1800 x 1000	Bath with chrome grip - 0TH	WSL	247552001	1,295.84
	Optional white headrest ws	1	291066000	123.56

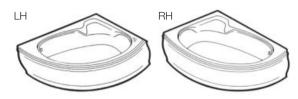
Please note an EU to UK adaptor is required when installing the above bath

For New Classical bathroom collection, see page 18

Dimensions in mm

Acrylic baths



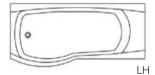


Vythos

			£
			White
1800 x 900	Double-ended bath - 0TH	247592000	975.50
1700 x 800	Double-ended bath - 0TH	247701000	595.90
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	247844000	434.57
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	247942000	434.57
1700 x 800	Double ended bath with basic whirlpool - 0TH	247W01000	2,209.71
1700 x 700	Bath with basic whirlpool - 0TH	247W44000	1,912.55
Optional:			
White headre	st	291066000	123.56

Davina

			£ White
1550 x 950	LH bath - 2TH	023155000	673.08
1550 x 950	RH bath - 2TH	023156000	673.08
	Panel (Bath dimensions including panel are 1562 x 1005)	023157000	124.85





			£ White
1700 x 700/8	BOO LH bath - OTH	1235L2000	502.23
1700 x 700/8	800 RH bath - OTH	1235R2000	502.23
	Front panel	125178000	156.43
	End panel	125179000	108.20
1400 x 750	Bath screen	MS1100012	279.93





Sitges

			£ White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	023200000	389.47
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath with basic whirlpool - 0TH	023W00001	1,935.77









Almeria

Almeria				Giralda F	Plain		
			£ White				£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	024733000	373.00	1700 x 750	Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	123502000	354.07
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024732000	350.16	1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	123501000	354.07
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024734000	373.00	1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	123503000	354.07

This bath has a reduced capacity of 130 litres

Acrylic baths







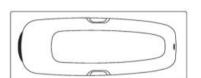
The Gap

			£ White
1700 x 750	Double-ended bath - 0TH	024719000	356.97
1700 x 700	Double-ended bath - 0TH	024722000	264.14
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	024718000	356.97
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024717000	264.14
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	024716000	264.14

For The Gap bathroom collection, see page 28



			£ White
1700 x 700	Double-ended bath - 0TH wsL	248337000	368.46
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH wsL	248334000	326.58
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH wsL	248336000	293.92
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH wsL	248338000	261.26







Malaga (Gripped)

			£
			White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	248286001	271.89
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	248404001	271.89
Eco:			
1700 x 700	Eco bath with chrome grips - 2TH*	248287001	283.22

 $^{^{\}star}$ The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

Malaga (Non-gripped)

		£ White
1700 x 700 Bath - 2TH	248288000	260.57
1700 x 700 Bath - OTH	248294000	260.57
Eco:		
1700 x 700 Eco bath - 2TH*	248295000	266.22
1700 x 700 Eco bath - 0TH*	248296000	266.22

 $^{^{\}star}\,\text{The}$ ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres







Sureste

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 2TH	024735000	254.35
1700 x 700	Bath with chrome grips - 0TH	247565000	254.35
1700 x 700	Bath with basic whirlpool - 0TH	024W35000	1,706.37

Genova

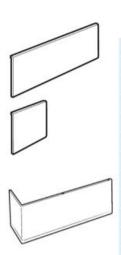
				£ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	024	1749000	233.69

Dimensions in mm

Acrylic bath panels

Luxury reinforced panels are reinforced with GRP to give them added strength and rigidity. A frame and clipping system are used for an easier, quicker and more accurate installation.

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy. Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.



Luxury re	£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Easy	Genova	Giralda	Hall	New Classical	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga	
259820000	Front panel 1600 wsL	343.18												
259819000	Front panel 1700 wsL	377.51			•			•						
259818000	Front panel 1800 wsL	440.40		•					•				•	
259817000	Front panel 1850 wsL	455.80		•					•				•	
259816000	Front panel 1900 wsL	530.85		•										
259834000	"L" shaped panel 1600 x 700 WSL	547.33			•								•	
259833000	"L" shaped panel 1700 x 700 wsL	564.45												
259831000	"L" shaped panel 1700 x 750 WsL	654.58			٠									
259830000	"L" shaped panel 1700 x 800 WsL	598.65		•									•	
259829000	"L" shaped panel 1800 x 800 wsL	696.17		•				•						
259828000	"L" shaped panel 1800 x 900 wsL	733.76		٠									•	
259827000	"L" shaped panel 1900 x 900 wsl	735.50												
259851000	Frame to suit all luxury reinforced panels WSL	116.31												

To ensure the correct installation of the panels, please set the bath height to the height specified in the installation manual

Reinforced tall (540mm high)	£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Easy	Genova	Giralda	Hall	New Classical	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
045171000 Front panel 1700	143.66												
045181000 Front panel 1800	157.37												
045071000 End panel 700	95.80												
045075100 End panel 750	95.80												
045081000 End panel 800	102.62												
Reinforced standard (515mm high)	£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Easy	Genova	Giralda	Hall	New Classical	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
045160000 Front panel 1600	136.83										•		
045170000 Front panel 1700	143.66	٠			•	•				٠	•		
045070000 End panel 700	95.80	٠			•	•				٠	•		
045075000 End panel 750	95.80					•					•		
Superthick (515mm high) Ref.	£ White	Almeria	BeCool	Easy	Genova	Giralda	Hall	New Classical	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos	Malaga
025160000 Front panel 1600	72.50										•		
025170000 Front panel 1700	72.50	٠									•		•
025070000 End panel 700	56.76										٠		•
025075000 End panel 750	56.76												

Panels can also be used with most steel baths





Art Plus Freestanding (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty White only		£
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, white exterior and natural oak platform - 0TH	(1)	22255F007	2,529.71
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, black exterior and natural oak platform - 0TH	(1)	22255F002	2,529.71

Includes sound pads, feet and waste



Art Plus Freestanding (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty White only		£
1800 x 800	Bath without anti-slip, white exterior and natural oak platform - 0TH	(1)	22256F007	2,364.73
1800 x 800	Bath without anti-slip, black exterior and natural oak platform - 0TH	(1)	22256F002	2,364.73

Includes sound pads, feet and waste







Duo Oval Plus Freestanding (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

(oupor ric	dry gaago (2111111)			
			Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip, or panel, sound pads, waste - 0TH		(1)	222575000	2,441.49
1800 x 800	Bath with one piece sound pads, feet ar waste - 0TH		(1)	222585000	2,383.36



Duo Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(16)	221670000	585.91
1800 x 800	Bath - 0TH	(16)	221660000	570.29
Waste and Legset:				£
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	12.41
Waste and ov	verflow		248213001	59.80

Legset must be ordered separately



Lun Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

			Pallet Qty	£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - 0TH	(10)	2212G0000	791.59
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2212E0000	789.49
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - 0TH	(10)	2213G0000	728.48
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2213E0000	726.38
Grips, headr	Grips, headrest, waste and legset:			£
Chrome-finish	grips (internal fixing)		291105000	48.38
Headrest		24F075000	77.95	
Type 2 bar legset for Lun Plus		291030000	53.89	
Waste and ov	rerflow		248213001	59.80

Grips, headrest and legset must be ordered separately Overflow is offset for gripped versions, central for non-gripped version







Duo Oval Plus (super heavy gauge - 3mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(13)	222555000	1,223.01
1800 x 800	Bath - 0TH	(13)	222565000	1,195.60
Waste and Le	egset:			£
Type 2 bar leg	set		291021000	12.41
Waste and ove	erflow		248213001	59.80

Legset must be ordered separately. Can only be built in











Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237733000	419.91
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237743000	411.65
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237333000	419.91
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237343000	411.65
Grips and le	gset:			£
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			031003014	20.81
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	12.41

Contesa Body Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

	, , ,	,	5 0	,
		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(13)	237955000	469.28
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	(13)	237965000	434.71
Legset:				£
Type 2 bar le	gset		291021000	12.41

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Legset must be ordered separately













Contesa Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237753000	411.65
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237760000	411.65
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237765000	404.15
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	237353000	411.65
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237363000	404.15
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237360000	411.65
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237365000	404.15
Legset:				£
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	12.41

Swing Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	2366G3000	475.85
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	2367G3000	309.96
Grips and legset:				£
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			526804110	107.60
Type 2 bar leg	gset for Swing WSL		291030000	53.89
Universal legs	set 🔼		248427000	53.89

Legset must be ordered separately

Grips and legset must be ordered separately Legset 291030000 will be superseded by 248427000 during 2018





















Swing (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1800 x 800	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2200G0000	321.11
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2201G0000	288.16
Grips and legset:				£
Chrome-finish	Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		526804110	107.60
Type 2 bar leg	gset for Swing WSL		291030000	53.89
Universal legs	set w		248427000	53.89

Grips and legset must be ordered separately Legset 291030000 will be superseded by 248427000 during 2018

Princess-N (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	2202G3000	268.76
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2202G0000	268.76
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(10)	2209G0000	255.23
Grips and le	gsets:			£
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			526804310	53.89
Type 1 cradle legset for 750 width baths wsl			033575000	45.22
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	12.41

Grips and legset must be ordered separately













Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

	, 0 0	,		
		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370J3000	149.24
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370K3000	138.68
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358J0000	149.24
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358K0000	138.68
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2371J3000	149.24
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2371K3000	138.68
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2359J0000	149.24
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2359K0000	138.68
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2372J3000	149.24
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2372K3000	138.68
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2360J0000	149.24
1500 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2360K0000	138.68
Legsets:				£
Type 1 cradle legset for 700 width baths wsL			033570000	38.14
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	12.41
Bolt on legse	t		291028000	13.87

Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2374L3000	154.64
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2374M3000	144.81
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2374L2000	154.64
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2374M2000	144.81
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2375L3000	154.64
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2375M3000	144.81
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2376L3000	154.64
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2376M3000	144.81
Grips and le	gsets:			£
Chrome-finish	grips (internal fixing)		031003014	20.81
Type 1 cradle	legset for 700 width baths	VSL	033570000	38.14
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	12.41
Bolt on legset			291028000	13.87

Grips and legset must be ordered separately

Legset must be ordered separately













Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700 Bat	h - 2TH	(24)	2215K3000	182.70
1700 x 700 Bat	h with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	221572000	182.70
Legsets and pan	els:			£
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	12.41
Bolt on legset	Bolt on legset		291028000	13.87
Low height front panel (430 high)			015170000	116.85
Low height end pa	nel (430 high)		015070000	77.89

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately

Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

Pallet Qty				£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	2215L3000	205.53
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	2215L2000	205.53
Grips, legsets and panels:				
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)			031003014	20.81
Type 2 bar legset			291021000	12.41
Bolt on legset			291028000	13.87
Low height front panel (430 high)		015170000	116.85	
Low height end panel (430 high)			015070000	77.89

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately





Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1000 x 700	Bath - 0TH, capacity of 73 litres with built-in seat for added comfort	(15)	213100001	274.97

Dimensions in mm

Cast-Iron baths







Lion



Eliptico

			£
1700 x 850	White exterior bath - 0TH	233650007	1,750.79
1700 x 850	Grey exterior bath - 0TH	233650000	1,667.00
1700 x 850	Black exterior bath - 0TH	233650002	2,439.25
1700 x 850	Bordeaux (red) exterior bath - 0TH	233650003	2,439.25
1700 x 850	Navy blue exterior bath - 0TH	233650004	2,439.25
1700 x 850	Aged copper exterior bath - 0TH	233650008	2,439.25
Leg options			£
Lion feet		291069001	824.91
Eagle feet		291094000	456.74
Ash/chrome of	classic legset	291041001	399.96

Complementary floor-mounted taps		3
Loft - floor-mounted column bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, 1.75m flexible shower hose, handset and integral swivel bracket	5A2743C00	849.51
L90 - floor-standing bath filler	5A2701C00	934.89
Waste - Exposed waste and overflow fitting - floor exit (chrome)	506403400	327.40









Haiti

			£ White
1700 x 800	Bath with chrome grips and anti-slip - 2TH	232753001	756.64
Optional head	Optional headrest		97.75

Headrest must be ordered separately

Mali

			£
1700 x 750	Bath with gripholes and anti-slip - 2TH	232070000	662.07
Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)		526803010	97.75
Optional headrest		291053000	109.57

Grips and headreast must be ordered separately









Martina

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip and gripholes - 2TH	231260000	581.48
Chrome-finish	n grips (internal fixing)	023001014	35.63

Grips must be ordered separately

Continental

			£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	231160000	634.45
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	231180000	603.74

Surfex® baths



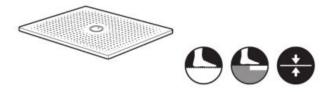




Modo M

			£ White
2000 x 1000	Bath with back shelf and side shelves - 0TH N	AB1007D03E800000	5,169.00
2000 x 790	Bath with City Oak drawer - 0TH M	AB1107D032000000	5,169.00
2000 x 790	Bath with Dark mirrored drawer - 0TH M	AB1207D032000000	5,169.00
1900 x 900	Bath with back shelf and side shelves - 0TH N	AB1207D032000000	5,169.00
1800 x 800	Bath - OTH M	AB10070832000000	4,112.00

Steel shower trays



In Floor

Superslim trays includes anti-slip, sound propads and 90ø waste	roofing	£
1400 x 800 x 25	2B4069007	928.95
1400 x 700 x 25	2B3969007	928.95
1200 x 800 x 25	2B3869007	849.66
1000 x 800 x 25	2B3769007	770.35
1000 x 1000 x 25	2B3669007	770.35
900 x 900 x 25	2B3569007	702.38

Acrylic















Easy

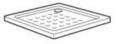
Superslim trays includes anti-slip and 90ø waste		£ White
1000 x 700 x 65	276088000	271.58
900 x 900 x 65	276081000	238.65
900 x 750 x 65	276087000	235.89
800 x 800 x 65	276080000	220.72
750 x 750 x 65	276079000	205.55
Optional adjustable feet	290670000	53.94

Easy Quadrant

900 x 900 x 65 276085000 248.85 800 x 800 x 65 276084000 227.61 750 x 750 x 65 276083000 213.82	Superslim quadrant trays includes anti-slip a	nd 90ø waste	£ White
	900 x 900 x 65	276085000	248.85
750 x 750 x 65 276083000 213.82	800 x 800 x 65	276084000	227.61
	750 x 750 x 65	276083000	213.82

Vitreous China shower trays









Easy

Includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
900 x 900 x 80 WSL	(13)	374790000	233.14
900 x 750 x 80 WSL	(13)	374791000	232.00
800 x 800 x 80 wsL	(13)	374793000	211.33
700 x 700 x 80 WSL	(13)	374796000	193.33
Waste 65ø		P0005900R	87.18

Easy Angular

Includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
900 x 900 x 80 wsL	(13)	374792000	238.70
800 x 800 x 80 WsL	(13)	374794000	201.75
750 x 750 x 80 wsL	(13)	374795000	163.93
Waste 65ø		P0005900R	87.18











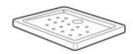


Malta Walk-In

Includes anti-slip 1400 x 700 x 80	Pallet Qty		£ White
With Wenge platform	(12)	373524000	444.58
No platform	(12)	373521000	411.65
Waste 90ø		506401900	80.74

Happening

Superslim includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
1000 x 800 x 65 WsL	(12)	373565000	409.84
Waste 90ø		506401900	80.74
Optional teak wood platform wsl		291068000	425.63











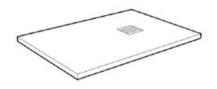
Malta Superslim

Superslim includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
1200 x 800 x 65	(12)	373516000	329.49
1200 x 750 x 65	(12)	373505000	316.99
1200 x 700 x 80	(10)	373513000	300.21
1000 x 800 x 65	(12)	373517000	295.64
1000 x 750 x 65	(12)	373506000	274.28
1000 x 700 x 80	(10)	373512000	259.42
900 x 700 x 80	(10)	373519000	254.55
Waste 90ø		506401900	80.74

Malta Angular

Includes anti-slip	Pallet Qty		£ White
1100 x 1100 x 65	(14)	373523000	357.46
1000 x 1000 x 45 WSL	(20)	373511000	340.46
900 x 900 x 45	(20)	373507000	325.88
Waste 90ø		506401900	80.74

Resin shower trays









Terran

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frame Made from STONEX® with textured, slip surface, includes high capacity ø90mm	resistant	£	Extra-slim resin shower tray - with Made from STONEX® with textured, slip surface, includes high capacity ø90mm	o resistant	£
1400 x 900 x 31	P10157838401	1,033.88	1400 x 900 x 41	P10257838441	1,396.84
1400 x 800 x 31	P10157832001	769.91	1400 x 800 x 41	P10257832041	1,044.88
1400 x 700 x 31	P1015782BC01	692.92	1400 x 700 x 41	P1025782BC41	934.89
1200 x 900 x 28	P1014B038401	791.91	1200 x 900 x 38	P1024B038441	1,055.88
1200 x 800 x 28	P1014B032001	692.92	1200 x 800 x 38	P1024B032041	934.89
1200 x 700 x 28	P1014B02BC01	626.93	1200 x 700 x 38	P1024B02BC41	835.91
1000 x 900 x 26	P1013E838401	615.93	1000 x 900 x 36	P1023E838441	824.91
1000 x 800 x 26	P1013E832001	593.93	1000 x 800 x 36	P1023E832041	780.91
1000 x 700 x 26	P1013E82BC01	560.94	1000 x 700 x 36	P1023E82BC41	747.92
900 x 900 x 26	P10338438401	593.93	EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	8.80
800 x 800 x 26	P10332032001	560.94			
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	8.80			

larger sizes are available upon request Special order product

larger sizes are available upon request Special order product

300 Cement 090 Off-white

In-Drain shower trays

The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space. Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website (www.uk.roca.com).





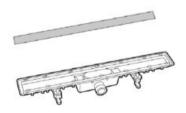
In-Drain Channel Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room shows To be used with a cover plate, choice of two style		
X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.		£
950 x 50	276091000	373.96
850 x 50	276153000	351.96
750 x 50	276090000	335.46
650 x 50	276089000	318.96





Plate X2 Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain channel.		£
950 x 50	276098000	142.98
850 x 50	276154000	137.48
750 x 50	276097000	131.99
650 x 50	276096000	126.49

In-Drain Shower SQ Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet.		£
113 x 113	276092000	219.98



In-Drain X3

Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.

950 x 50	276131000	410.62
850 x 50	276130000	385.87
750 x 50	276129000	364.79
650 x 50	276128000	343.72

Mirrors, lighting and accessories





			Chrome
152	Mirrors	Prisma	ō
152		Luna	
152		Iridia 🔼	
153		Victoria-N	
153		Dama-N	
153		Deimos	
153		Victoria Basic	
154	Mirrored Cabinets	Luna	
154		Mini	
155	Lighting	Victoria Basic	
155		Delight	
155		Victoria-N	
155		Smartlight	
155		Starlight	
156	Demisters		
157	Accessories	Select	•
158		Hotel's	•
161		Twin	•
162		Victoria	•
163		Nuova	•
164		Carmen M	•
155	Furniture Accessories	8	

New New

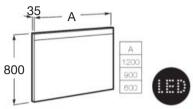
Pictograms





Mirrors





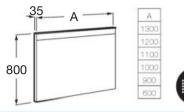
Basic LED mirrors		3
1200 x 800mm	812262000	409.12
1100 x 800mm 🔣	812261000	342.02
900 x 800mm	812259000	312.86
800 x 800mm 🔣	812258000	282.78
600 x 800mm	812257000	252.69

Requires mains connections.

Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights.

Landscape installation only

Prisma Comfort



Comfort LED mirrors		£
1300 x 800mm ☑	812277000	728.01
1200 x 800mm	812268000	661.82
1100 x 800mm 🔣	812267000	587.47
1000 x 800mm 🔣	812266000	564.48
900 x 800mm	812265000	541.49
800 x 800mm 🗖	812264000	511.41
600 x 800mm	812263000	481.32

Requires mains connections.

Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.

Landscape installation only

Luna







Iridia

Mirrors 800mm M

600mm M

400mm M

1000mm M

Circular Mirrors 800mm ø

1000mm ø 📶







812341000

812340000

812339000

812342000

812337000

812338000

550.00

515.00

500.00

600.00

600.00

650.00

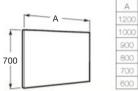
Mirrors		£
1300 x 900	812192000	275.23
1200 x 900	812191000	266.08
1100 x 900	812190000	256.02
1000 x 900	812189000	245.30
900 x 900	812188000	193.11
850 x 900	812187000	184.05
800 x 900	812117000	172.90
750 x 900	812185000	163.04
700 x 900	812184000	154.23
650 x 900	812183000	143.18
600 x 900	812182000	133.59
550 x 900	812181000	122.51
350 x 900	812180000	112.39
Circular		£
550ø	812193000	123.13
750ø	812194000	146.46

Can be hung portrait or landscape

Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor

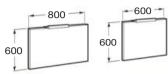
Mirrors





Mirrors		£
1200 x 700mm WSL	856663	164.98
1000 x 700mm WSL	856664	89.89
900 x 700mm WSL	856659	85.47
800 x 700mm wsL	856665	81.03
700 x 700mm wsL	856666	67.76
600 x 700mm wsL	856667	51.03

Victoria Basic



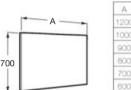
Mirrors			£
800 x 600mm	WSL	812229	61.40
600 x 600mm	WSL	812228	54.86

Landscape installation only

Can be hung portrait or landscape

Victoria Basic

Victoria-N



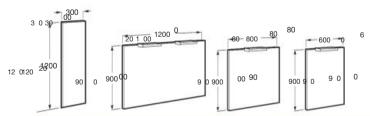
	A
A -	1200
1	1000
	900
700	800
11	700
<u> </u>	600



Mirrors		£
1200 X 700mm N	812336406	164.98
1000 X 700mm M	812335406	89.89
900 X 700mm M	812334406	85.47
800 X 700mm 🗾	812333406	81.03
700 X 700mm 🗾	812332406	67.76
600 X 700mm N	812331406	51.03

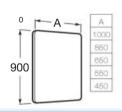
Mirrors 812328406 800 x 600mm M 61.40 600 x 600mm M 812326406 54.86

Deimos



Mirrors		£
300 x 1200mm (long body)	812195000	46.90
1200 x 900mm	812198000	93.79
800 x 900mm	812196000	70.35
600 x 900mm	812197000	58.63

Dama-N



Mirrors		£
1000 x 900mm WSL	812237000	158.26
850 x 900mm wsL	812236000	142.44
650 x 900mm wsL	812235000	125.30
550 x 900mm wsL	812234000	115.41
450 x 900mm wsL	812233000	98.94

Can be hung portrait or landscape

Landscape installation only



Mirrored Cabinets

Luna



			£	
500 x 600	Mirrored cabinet with 1 soft-close reversible door with 2 adjustable glass shelves	856840	230.58	

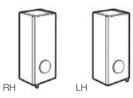
400 x 600

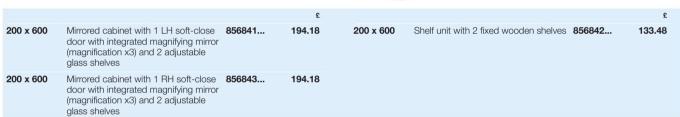
Mirrored cabinet with 1 soft-close reversible door with 2 adjustable 856839... 218.44 glass shelves

£

Hinges can be positioned on the left or right



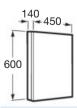




Luna: Finishes compatibility

	Gloss White 806	Textured Wenge 154	Textured Oak 155	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153
Luna	•	•	•	•
Anima	•			•
Debba	•	•	•	•
Mini	•	•	•	
Prisma	•			•
The Gap-N	•			
Victoria Basic	•			
Victoria-N	•	•	•	•

Mini



			£
Mirrored cabinet only	450 x 600 x 140	856692	188.89

154 Textured Wenge 806 Gloss White

154 Textured Wenge 156 Textured Grey 155 Textured Oak 806 Gloss White

Lighting

Victoria Basic







Delight (dual fixing)







LED mirror light		£
800	813055001	287.69
500	813054001	184.64
280	813053001	130.14
150	813052001	109.58

Light 813049001 will be superseded by 813082000 during 2018

Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets

Smartlight for use with Deimos mirrors

Victoria-N















813072000

813071000

£

234.50

175.89

Victoria-N mirror lights		£
250 WSL	813050001	51.03
90 WSL	813051001	36.01

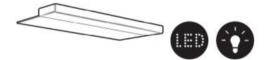
Light 813050001 and 813051001 will be superseded by 813082000 during 2018

Light requires mains connection

Optional Smartlight LED light 500mm

Optional Smartlight LED light 280mm

Delight for mirrored cabinets



LED mirror light		£
400 - Compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets only	813070000	147.28

Starlight



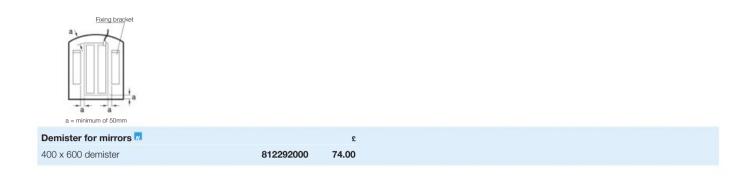


Starlight for use with Victoria mirrors M		£	
250	813082000	51.03	

Light requires mains connection Fixed with screws only

Dimensions in mm

Demisters



Demister compatibility table

Mirror collection	Mirror size	Mirror reference
	1200 x 900	812198000
Deimos	800 x 900	812196000
	600 x 900	812197000
	1200 x 800	812262000
	1100 x 800	812261000
Prisma Basic	900 x 800	812259000
	800 x 800	812258000
	600 x 800	812257000
	1300 x 900	812192000
	1200 x 900	812191000
	1100 x 900	812190000
	1000 x 900	812189000
Luna	900 x 900 812188000	812188000
Luna	850 x 900	812187000
	800 x 900	812117000
	750 x 900	812185000
	700 x 900	812184000
	650 x 900	812183000

Select







Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	816302001	120.46



Wall-mounted gel dispenser		£
Chrome	816304001	145.72



Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder		3
Chrome	816303001	110.03





Shelf		£	Towel rails		£
600 Chrome / Smoked Glass	816306001	120.46	600 Chrome	816311001	136.81
			450 Chrome	816310001	115.49
			300 Chrome	816309001	93.69





Toilet roll holder		£	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder		£
Chrome	816307001	102.60	Chrome	816305001	171.00

Hotel's







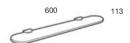
Wall-mounted soap dispenser		£	Wall-mounted tumbler		£
Chrome / Glass	816722001	84.96	Chrome / Glass	816723001	50.98



Wall-mounted toilet roll holder with cover		£	Wall-mounted toilet roll holder (no cover)		£
Chrome	816720001	67.97	Chrome / Glass	816725001	53.24



Spare toilet roll holder		£	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder		3
Chrome	816383001	41.76	Chrome / Glass	816726001	141.61



600 113			@		
Shelf		£	Towel rails		£
Chrome / Glass 8163	816372001	118.95	750mm Chrome	816376001	73.64
			600mm Chrome	816729001	66.84
			450mm Chrome	816728001	58.91
			300mm Chrome	816727001	50.98



Double swivel towel rail		3	Towel rack		£
Chrome	816378001	137.44	600mm Chrome	816379001	186.93

Hotel's



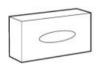








200 x 200 grated corner container/soap holder		£	Clothes line		£
Chrome	816731001	87.99	Chrome	815493001	44.00





Hotel's







Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	815410001	49.64



Wall-mounted grated soap holder		£
Chrome	815413001	51.44



Wall-mounted corner grated soap holder		£
Chrome	815414001	54.99



Towel rails		£
600 Chrome	815422001	51.44
450 Chrome	815420001	46.12



Towel rail		£
400 Chrome	815429001	37.23







Toilet roll holder		3
Chrome	815437001	58.54







Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder		£
Chrome	815480001	121.37



Waste paper pedal bin 3L	3
Chrome 8	815487001 80.03

Twin Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)





Robe hook		£	Wall-mounted soap dish		£
Chrome	816700001	24.26	Chrome	816701001	36.41





Wall-mounted soap dispenser		£	Toilet brush and holder		£
Chrome	816703001	52.69	Chrome	816715001	67.96





Toilet roll holder (no cover)		£	Towel rail		£
Chrome	816712001	36.41	600 Chrome	816710001	53.39





Towel ring		£	Towel rack		£
Chrome	816711001	38.84	Chrome	816707001	137.48

Adhesive pads are not included with this item

Victoria Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)







Wall-mounted soap dish Chrome 816683001 33.97



Wall-mounted soap dispenser Chrome 816677001 67.96



Toilet brush and holder Chrome 816666001 67.96







Spare toilet roll holder 816665001 Chrome 33.00







Swivel towel rail £ Chrome 816658001 61.59



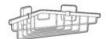




Glass shelf (600)		£
Chrome	816661001	61.59







Container		£	Corner container		3
300 Chrome	816688001	58.25	Chrome	816685001	50.97



Nuova





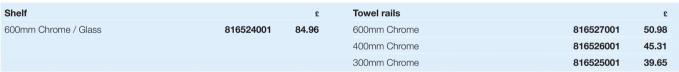


Wall-mounted soap dispenser		£	Wall-mounted tumbler		£
Chrome / Glass	816522001	73.64	Chrome / Glass	816523001	38.52









Carmen Coming Spring 2018





 Robe hook
 ☑
 £

 Chrome
 817001001
 33.58



 Wall-mounted soap dish
 ☑
 £

 Chrome
 817005001
 60.25





Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder

©

Chrome

817007001

€

65.25



 Towel rail
 €

 550 chrome
 817003001
 71.42



 Towel ring
 №
 £

 Chrome
 817002001
 69.58



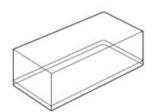
 Toilet roll holder
 №
 £

 Chrome
 817004001
 66.92



Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder $\[\]$ $\[\]$ Chrome 817008001 131.08

Furniture accessories

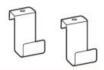




Large organiser box		£
208 x 100	816820409	35.62

 Small organiser box
 ξ

 90 x 90
 816819409
 12.57





Towel hooks for furniture		£	Towel rail for furniture		£
2 units included	816761001	100.12	402 x 75	816760001	108.30

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba, Mini, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

For use with Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections

Commercial



167	Doc M packs
168	Ambulant packs
169	Laura Access
170	Meridian Access
171	Access
172	Urinals
173	Cleaners' sink
173	Laundry sink
174	Electronic basin mixers
175	Self-closing mixers
176	Victoria Pro
177	RocaBox
178	Baths
180	Shower Trays

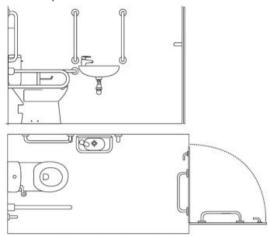
Request a copy of our Commercial brochure today.



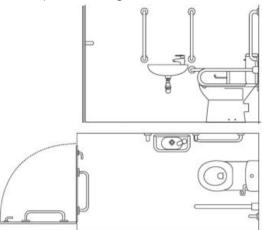
ommercial

Laura Access Doc M

Doc M pack with left hand basin



Doc M pack with right hand basin



Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, antivandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0010020.. 1,042.24

Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, antivandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, basin mixer, thermostatic mixing valve, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

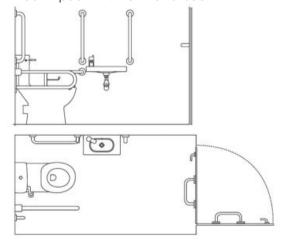
0010010.. 1,042.24

Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

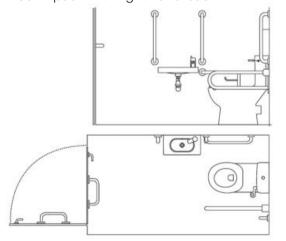
Included in the Doc M pack are five 600mm grab rails and one hinged grab rail

Meridian Access Doc M

Doc M pack with left hand basin



Doc M pack with right hand basin



Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, antivandal bracket, seat, left hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

0020020.. 1,620.01

Unisex wheelchair accessible washroom layout

Pack includes: Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, antivandal bracket, seat, right hand basin, thermostatic basin mixer, press-down waste, chrome bottle trap and grab rails

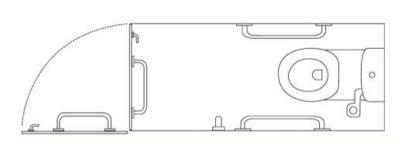
0020010.. 1,620.01

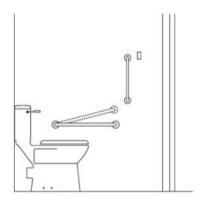
Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Included in the Doc M pack are four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one hinged grab rail

Laura Access Ambulant Pack

Ambulant pack





Pack includes:

Laura Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails

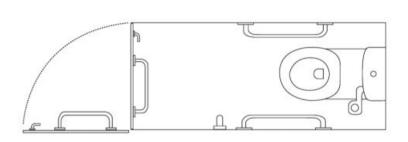
0030010..

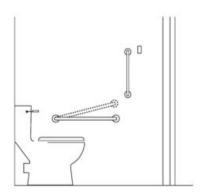
655.93

Included in the Ambulant pack are four 600mm grab rails

Meridian Access Ambulant Pack

Ambulant pack





Pack includes:

Meridian Access WC with cistern, spatula lever, fixing kit, anti-vandal bracket, seat and grab rails

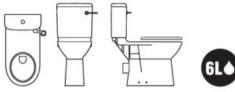
0040010..

953.87

Included in the Ambulant pack are three 600mm grab rails and one 450mm grab rail

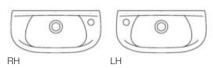
Laura Access

Close-coupled WC



	Pallet Qty		£ White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	341232000	223.63
Pan	(6)	342238000	279.54
White seat		801300221	83.28
Blue seat		801300223	83.28
Grey seat		801300222	83.28
Cistern lever		00122A510	14.28
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		003399880	11.90

Basins



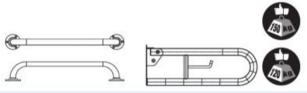
	Pallet Qty		£
Basin - 1 RH taphole	(32)	327231000	69.00
Basin - 1 LH taphole	(32)	327232000	69.00
Press-down waste (slotted)		D50010005	15.89
Bottle trap		506401614	42.59

Basin mixer



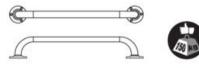
		£
Basin mixer	001234567	113.00
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

Grab rail packs



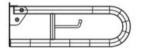
Pack includes five 600mm grab rails and one 800mm hinged grab rail		£
White	001120014	148.69
Blue	001120016	148.69
Grey	001120018	148.69

Individual grab rails



		£
White - 600mm	001110014	19.03
Blue - 600mm	001110016	19.03
Grey - 600mm	001110018	19.03

Hinged grab rails with toilet roll holder





	£			£
10014	19.03	White - 800mm	001130014	53.53
10016	19.03	Blue - 800mm	001130016	53.53
10018	19.03	Grey - 800mm	001130018	53.53

Meridian Access

Close-coupled WC





	Pallet Qty		£ White
Cistern including fixing kit	(24)	34124K000	355.67
Pan	(6)	34224H000	355.67
White seat		801300221	83.28
Blue seat		801300223	83.28
Grey seat		801300222	83.28
Cistern lever		00122A510	14.28
Anti-vandal bracket with domed screw		003399880	11.90

Basins





g basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
550 x 320	RH	(16)	32724Y000	205.36
550 x 320	LH	(16)	32724Z000	205.36
slotted)			D50010005	15.89
			506401614	42.59
		550 x 320 RH 550 x 320 LH	550 x 320 RH (16) 550 x 320 LH (16)	550 x 320 RH (16) 32724Y000 550 x 320 LH (16) 32724Z000 slotted) D50010005

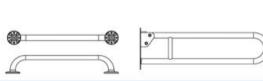
Thermostatic basin mixer



-	_	1	
\Box			

		£
Thermostatic basin mixer with thermostatic Mixing valve and copper tails	001224568	350.90

Grab rail packs





Pack includes four 600mm grab rails, one 450mm grab rail and one 800mm hinged grab rail			
White	001120015	368.75	
Blue	001120017	368.75	
Grey	001120019	368.75	

Individual grab rails



		£
White - 450mm	001140015	45.21
Blue - 450mm	001140017	45.21
Grey - 450mm	001140019	45.21



		£
White - 600mm	001110015	45.21
Blue - 600mm	001110017	45.21
Grey - 600mm	001110019	45.21

Hinged grab rails





Toilet roll holder



		£			£
White - 800mm	001130015	142.74	White	001150015	29.74
Blue - 800mm	001130017	142.74	Blue	001150017	29.74
Grey - 800mm	001130019	142.74	Grey	001150019	29.74

Access

Wall-hung basin



Pallet Oty White enly £ White will fixing kit and 1 taphole (no overflow) 640 x 550 (18) 327230000 137.48

Trough basin



		Pallet Qty White only		£ White
With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	1000 x 450	(12)	368PB8000	428.95
With wall fixing kit, no taphole and no overflow	600 x 450	(15)	368PB9000	214.48

Wall-hung WC







	Pallet Qty		£ White
Wall-hung extended projection 700mm box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(9)	346237000	347.07
Open ring seat with cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	801230004	90.26
Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges (no open ring)	(5/box)	80123A004	90.26
Open ring seat with no cover with stainless steel hinges	(5/box)	80123D004	83.28

This product is designed to give greater accessibilty but it is not designed to comply with UK Doc M regulations.

Please see page 44 for our range of installations systems

Happening Kids' WC

Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit



Kids' WC

Seat - White

Seat - Yellow







801116004

801116714

219.98

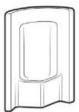
65.98

65.98

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns

Urinals

Site Frontal



	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework	(8)	35960A000	387.07
For exposed pipework	(8)	35960B000	387.07
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	22.66

Includes wall fixings

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Hall



	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework	(16)	353623000	349.30
Waste - 75mm trap		HCUP50UK0	22.66

Includes wall fixings

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Spun



	Pallet Qty		£ White
For concealed pipework	(12)	35314A000	302.10
Wall fixings		V0009400R	8.62

HCUP50UK0

22.66

Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Chic

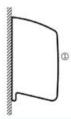


	Pallet Qty	£ White
For concealed pipework	(30) 3594	5A000 184.10
For exposed pipework	(30) 3594	5B000 184.10
Waste - 75mm trap	HCU	P50UK0 22.66

Includes wall fixings
Recommended waste is for horizontal exit installation only

Dividers

Waste - 75mm trap



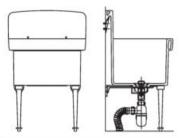


	Pallet Qty		£ White
Wing divider	(27)	387090000	205.25
Spun divider	(20)	387091000	122.73

Includes wall fixings

Cleaners' sink

Hamito

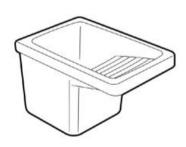


	Pallet Qty		£ White
Sink and waste	(12)	371459000	237.91
Sink grate		037144000	135.94
Leg (1 leg)		037145222	45.31
Leg bracket (1 leg bracket)		037145111	22.66

Pack		£
Includes sink, grate, legs & brackets	037145555	509.80

Laundry sink

Henares



L	aundry Sink	£
	00 x 390 368951001	219.9

Electronic basin mixers

М3-Е









Electronic basin mixer

With external temperature control with 3/8" flexible	supply hoses	£
Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5302C00	565.89
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5502C00	618.31









Electronic basi Single water sup	in mixer oply, with flexible :	supply hose			£
Chrome - Power	red by 4 (AA) alka	aline batteries	5A5602	C00	538.94
Chrome - Power	red by mains		5A5702	C00	615.93
Thermostatic mi	xing valve		001224	567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

L20-E





Electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible	e supply hose	£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batte	eries 5A5609C00	274.97
Powered by mains	5A5709C00	302.47
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Loft-E







Electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and integrated spout sensor £ Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries 5A4243C00 329.96 Powered by mains 5A4343C00 362.96 Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve 001224567 89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies







Extended electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply hose and inte	grated spout se	nsor £
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A3143C00	351.96
Powered by mains	5A3943C00	384.96
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies







Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer

Single water supply, with flexible supply nose and in	ntegrated spout se	nsor £
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries.	5A5643C00	368.46
Powered by mains.	5A5743C00	401.45
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies $\,$

Electronic basin mixers

L90-E



Electronic basin mixer External temperature control and 3/8" flexible supply	/ hoses.	£
Chrome - Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5301C00	567.12
Chrome - Powered by mains	5A5501C00	633.07









Electronic basin mixer Single water supply, with flexible supply hose		£
Powered by 4 (AA) alkaline batteries	5A5601C00	533.44
Powered by mains	5A5701C00	566.44
Optional: Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Self-closing mixers

Avant





Single temperature, 1/2" connection

Thermostatic mixing valve





5A4279C00

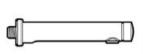
001224567

329.96

89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies







Wall mounted self close (non-concussive) Basin mixer		£
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A7879C00	351.96
Long spout - single temperature (190mm)	5A7979C00	384.96
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Sprint





Self close (non-concussive) basin mixer		£
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A4224C00	197.98
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies





Self close (non-concussive) built-in shower mixer			
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A2624C00	274.97	
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22	

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies





Self close (non-concussive) wall mounted basin mixer		
Single temperature, 1/2" connection	5A7824C00	219.98
Thermostatic mixing valve	001224567	89.22

To achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies

Victoria Pro

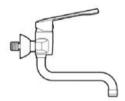






Basin mixers

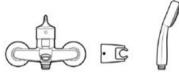




Basin mixer With aerator and 3/8" flexible supply hoses		3
Chrome	5A3123C00	109.99

Wall-mounted basin mixer With low swivel spout, aerator and 1/2" water connect	etion	£
Chrome	5A7623C00	203.48

Bath Shower mixers



O O O	8				
Wall-mounted bath shower mixer With automatic diverter with retention, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2"		£	Wall-mounted shower mixer With 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, swivel wall bracket and 1/2" water connection		٤
Chrome	5A0123C02	148.48	Chrome	5A2023C02	115.49

RocaBox





RocaBox

Shower valve housing unit for installation with built-in shower valves, can be used with thermostatic or manual shower valves

525869403 79.70

RocaBox compatible built-in valves

Code	Description	No of Outlets	Thermostatic	Manual	Page Number
5A0B90C00	Atlas built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	107
5A2B90C00	Atlas built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	107
5A0B31C00	Esmai built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	105
5A2B31C00	Esmai built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	105
5A0B01C00	L90 built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	93
5A2B01C00	L90 built in shower mixer	1		•	93
5A0C01C00	L90-T built in bath-shower mixer	2	•		93
5A2C01C00	L90-T built in bath or shower mixer	1	•		93
5A0B11C00	Lanta Built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	100
5A2B11C00	Lanta Built in bath or shower valve	1		•	100
5A0C43C00	Loft-T built-in bath-shower mixer	2	•		120
5A2C43C00	Loft-T built-in bath or shower mixer	1	•		120
5A0B27C00	Logica-N built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	101
5A2B27C00	Logica-N built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	101
5A0B68C00	M2-N built in bath shower mixer	2		•	95
5A2B68C00	M2-N built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	95
5A0B96C00	Naia built in bath shower mixer	2		•	102
5A2B96C00	Naia built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	102
5A0C09C00	T-1000 built in bath-shower mixer	2	•		119
5A2C09C00	T-1000 built in bath or shower mixer	1	•		119
5A0C88C00	T-2000 built in bath-shower mixer	2	•		120
5A2C88C00	T-2000 built in bath or shower mixer N	1	•		120
5A0B50C00	Thesis built in bath-shower mixer	2		•	121
5A2B50C00	Thesis built in bath or shower mixer	1		•	121

Steel baths



1700 x 700 Bath with anti-slip - 2TH

1600 x 700 Bath with anti-slip - 2TH

1700 x 700 Bath - 2TH

1600 x 700 Bath - 2TH

Chrome-finish grips (internal fixing)

Grips and legset:

Type 2 bar legset



Carla Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)



Pallet Qty

(12)

(18)

(12)

(18)



237733000

237743000

237333000

237343000

031003014

291021000

419.91

411.65

419.91

411.65

20.81

12.41





Contesa Body Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

	, , ,	, ,	, ,	,
		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 750	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(13)	237955000	469.28
1700 x 750	Bath - 0TH	(13)	237965000	434.71
Legset:				£
Type 2 bar le	gset		291021000	12.41

Legset must be ordered separately









Contesa Plus (super heavy gauge - 3.5mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(12)	237753000	411.65
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237760000	411.65
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237765000	404.15
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(10)	237353000	411.65
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(18)	237363000	404.15
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(12)	237360000	411.65
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(18)	237365000	404.15
Legset:				£
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	12.41

Legset must be ordered separately

Contesa Hip Bath (standard gauge - 2mm)

	1-	`	O	0 -	,	
			Pa	llet Qty		£
1000 x 700 capacity of 73				(15)	213100001	274.97

Steel baths















Contesa (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2370J3000	149.24
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2370K3000	138.68
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2358J0000	149.24
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2358K0000	138.68
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2371J3000	149.24
1600 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2371K3000	138.68
1600 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2359J0000	149.24
1600 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2359K0000	138.68
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(20)	2372J3000	149.24
1500 x 700	Bath - 2TH	(20)	2372K3000	138.68
1500 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(20)	2360J0000	149.24
1500 x 700	Bath - 0TH	(20)	2360K0000	138.68
Legsets:				3
Type 1 cradle	legset for 700 width baths	VSL	033570000	38.14
Type 2 bar leg	gset		291021000	12.41
Bolt on legse	t		291028000	13.87

Carla (standard gauge - 2mm)

Pallet	Qty £ White
th anti-slip - 2TH (20	2374L3000 154.64
2TH (20	2374M3000 144.81
th anti-slip - 0TH (20	2374L2000 154.64
OTH (20	2374M2000 144.81
th anti-slip - 2TH (20	2375L3000 154.64
2TH (20	2375M3000 144.81
th anti-slip - 2TH (20	2376L3000 154.64
2TH (20	2376M3000 144.81
	£
ternal fixing)	031003014 20.81
r 700 width baths wsl	033570000 38.14
	291021000 12.41
	291028000 13.87

Legset must be ordered separately

Grips and legset must be ordered separately













Contesa ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

	\	0	0	,	
			Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath - 2TH		(24)	2215K3000	182.70
1700 x 700	Bath - 0TH		(24)	221572000	182.70
Legsets an	d panels:				£
Type 2 bar le	egset			291021000	12.41
Bolt on legs	et			291028000	13.87
Low height f	front panel (430 high)			015170000	116.85
Low height	end panel (430 high)			015070000	77.89

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Legset must be ordered separately

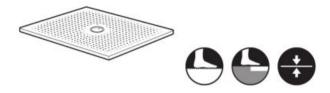
Carla ECO (standard gauge - 2mm)

		Pallet Qty		£ White
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 2TH	(24)	2215L3000	205.53
1700 x 700	Bath with anti-slip - 0TH	(24)	2215L2000	205.53
Grips, legse	ets and panels:			3
Chrome-finis	h grips (internal fixing)		031003014	20.81
Type 2 bar le	gset		291021000	12.41
Bolt on legse	t		291028000	13.87
Low height fr	ront panel (430 high)		015170000	116.85
Low height e	nd panel (430 high)		015070000	77.89

These baths have a reduced capacity of 130 litres. If you wish to use the superthick panel, the bath will need raising. Grips and legset must be ordered separately



Shower Trays



In Floor - steel shower tray

Superslim trays includes anti-slip, sound proof pads and 90ø waste	ing	£
1400 x 800 x 25	2B4069007	928.95
1400 x 700 x 25	2B3969007	928.95
1200 x 800 x 25	2B3869007	849.66
1000 x 800 x 25	2B3769007	770.35
1000 x 1000 x 25	2B3669007	770.35
900 x 900 x 25	2B3569007	702.38



















Terran

Extra-slim resin shower tray - Frameless Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain £			Extra-slim resin shower tray - with frame Made from STONEX® with textured, slip resistant surface, includes high capacity ø90mm stainless steel drain £		
1400 x 900 x 31	P10157838401	1,033.88	1400 x 900 x 41	P10257838441	1,396.84
1400 x 800 x 31	P10157832001	769.91	1400 x 800 x 41	P10257832041	1,044.88
1400 x 700 x 31	P1015782BC01	692.92	1400 x 700 x 41	P1025782BC41	934.89
1200 x 900 x 28	P1014B038401	791.91	1200 x 900 x 38	P1024B038441	1,055.88
1200 x 800 x 28	P1014B032001	692.92	1200 x 800 x 38	P1024B032041	934.89
1200 x 700 x 28	P1014B02BC01	626.93	1200 x 700 x 38	P1024B02BC41	835.91
1000 x 900 x 26	P1013E838401	615.93	1000 x 900 x 36	P1023E838441	824.91
1000 x 800 x 26	P1013E832001	593.93	1000 x 800 x 36	P1023E832041	780.91
1000 x 700 x 26	P1013E82BC01	560.94	1000 x 700 x 36	P1023E82BC41	747.92
900 x 900 x 26	P10338438401	593.93	EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	8.80
800 x 800 x 26	P10332032001	560.94			
EU to UK adaptor for shower tray	000075110	8.80			

larger sizes are available upon request Special order product

larger sizes are available upon request Special order product



Inspirational Products (Group 3)

For appointed Inspirational Dealers





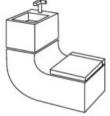
Innova	ative WCs
184	W+W
184	In-Tank
185	In-Wash
Bathre	oom Collections
186	Inspira
191	Aire
193	Element
194	Khroma
195	Hall
Install	ation Systems
197	Duplo WC Smart M
Basin	s and Furniture
198	Anima
198	Stratum-N
Brass	ware
200	Element
Baths	
201	Element

M New

Innovative WCs









W+W- Designers: Gabriele and Oscar Buratti

Washbasin and WC Featuring Roca's water reuse technology		£
Basin, Singles-Pro basin mixer, waste, WC, 6/3 litre cistern, soft-close seat, wall-hung frame, all fixings and flexible hoses	893020001	3,147.14

W+W is the fusion of washbasin and WC in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap, it is the logical choice when sustainability and excellent design are key. At the forefront of design and innovation, W+W filters the water from the basin and reuses it to flush the WC. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.



In-Tank WC





Wall-hung Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close se	eat	£ Write
With I-shaped support frame (for solid walls)	893302000	1,180.19
With L-shaped support frame (for stud walls)	893301000	1,415.99
Back-to-wall		£ White
Box-rim WC with integrated cistern and soft-close seat	893303000	1,180.19

The unique In-Tank WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.

Innovative WCs









In-Wash Inspira wall-hung WC M

Wall-hung WC		£ White
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	803060002	1,999.00
Duplo WC Smart	890090800	275.00

Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system.



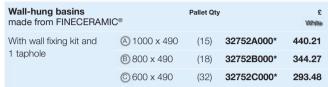
In-Wash Inspira close-coupled WC M

Close-coupled WC		£ White
Smart Close-coupled WC pan with flo fixing kit and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flus and chrome push button. Soft-close seat included.	803061002	2,299.00

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems.

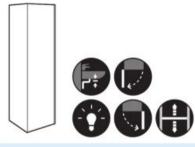




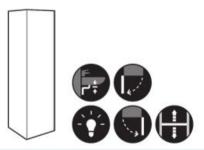




1000 base unit with 2 draw Compatible with wall-hung			£
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	914.29
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	869.14
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	914.29
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11
800 base unit with 2 draws Compatible with wall-hung			£
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	750.62
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	694.18
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	750.62
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11
600 base unit with 2 draws Compatible with wall-hung			£
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	654.68
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	620.81
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	654.68
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11
Optional:			
Optional legs (pair)		816815339	45.15



Column unit - Left hand opening With full length interior mirror and adjustable shelves		
1600 x 300 x 400		£
Gloss white finish	857004806	1,072.31
City oak finish	857004402	1,015.88
City oak dark mirror finish	857004403	1,072.31



Column unit - Right hand opening With full length interior mirror and adjustable shelves $1600 \times 300 \times 400$		£
Gloss white finish	857034806	1,072.31
City oak finish	857034402	1,015.88
City oak dark mirror finish	857034403	1,072.31

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers





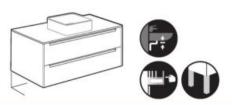
In Countertop basins Made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
550 x 370	Square	(32)	327534000	397.75
550 x 370	® Soft	(32)	327504000	397.75
550 x 370	© Round	(32)	327527000	397.75



Semi-recessed basin made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty White only		£ White
With fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 420mm	(24)	32753S000	387.00



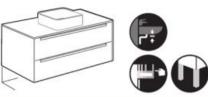
On Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
370 x 370	Square	(48)	327532000	282.19
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	327502000	282.19
ø 370	© Round	(48)	327523000	282.19
500 x 370	Square	(32)	327530000	383.78
500 x 370	® Soft	(32)	327500000	383.78
500 x 370	© Round	(32)	327520000	383.78



1000 base unit and count Compatible with on counte	•	•	£
Gloss white finish	1000 x 498	857002806	914.29
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012806†	270.90
City oak finish	1000 x 498	857002402	869.14
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012402 [†]	270.90
City oak dark mirror finish	1000 x 498	857002403	914.29
1000 countertop	1000 x 498	857012402†	270.90
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11
800 base unit and counte Compatible with on counte			£
Gloss white finish	800 x 498	857001806	750.62
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011806†	265.26
City oak finish	800 x 498	857001402	694.18
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011402 [†]	265.26
City oak dark mirror finish	800 x 498	857001403	750.62
800 countertop	800 x 498	857011402 [†]	265.26
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11
600 base unit and counte Compatible with on counte			£
Gloss white finish	600 x 498	857000806	654.68
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010806†	197.53
City oak finish	600 x 498	857000402	620.81
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010402 [†]	197.53
City oak dark mirror finish	600 x 498	857000403	654.68
600 countertop	600 x 498	857010402 [†]	197.53
EU to UK adaptor (required)		S28LIS000	4.11
		320L13000	4.11
Optional:		320213000	4.11



In Countertop basins made from FINECERAMIC®		Pallet Qty		£ White
370 x 370	Square	(48)	32753R000	293.48
370 x 370	® Soft	(48)	32750R000	293.48
ø 370	© Round	(48)	32752R000	293.48



1000 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with in countertop basins		
		£
Gloss white finish 1000 x 498	857002806	914.29
1000 soft/round countertop 1000 x 498	857020806 [†]	270.90
1000 square countertop 1000 x 498	857028806 [†]	270.90
City oak finish 1000 x 498	857002402	869.14
1000 soft/round countertop 1000 x 498	857020402 [†]	270.90
1000 square countertop 1000 x 498	857028402 [†]	270.90
City oak dark mirror finish 1000 x 498	857002403	914.29
1000 soft/round countertop 1000 x 498	857020402 [†]	270.90
1000 square countertop 1000 x 498	857028402 [†]	270.90
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11
800 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers Compatible with in countertop basins		£
Gloss white finish 800 x 498	857001806	750.62
800 soft/round countertop 800 x 498	857019806†	265.26
800 square countertop 800 x 498	857027806 [†]	265.26
City oak finish 800 x 498	857001402	694.18
800 soft/round countertop 800 x 498	857019402†	265.26
800 square countertop 800 x 498	857027402†	265.26
City oak dark mirror finish 800 x 498	857001403	750.62
800 soft/round countertop 800 x 498	857019402 [†]	265.26
800 square countertop 800 x 498	857027402 [†]	265.26
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11
600 base unit and countertop with 2 drawers		
Compatible with in countertop basins Gloss white finish 600 x 498	857000806	£ 654.68
	857000806 [†]	197.53
	857026806 [†]	
	857000402	197.53 620.81
.,	857018402 [†]	
	857026402 [†]	197.53 197.53
City oak dark mirror finish 600 x 498 600 soft/round countertop 600 x 498	857000403 857018402 [†]	654.68 197.53
·	857026402 [†]	197.53
EU to UK adaptor (required)	S28LIS000	4.11
Optional:	OZOLIO000	7.11
Optional legs (pair)	816815339	45.15







In-Wash Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.	(2)	803060002	1,999.00
Compatible with Duplo WC Smart installation system.		890090800	275.00





In-Wash Close-coupled W	C M	Pallet Qty		£
Smart Close-coupled WC pa fixing kit and cistern with 4.5 and chrome push button.		(2)	803061002	2,299.00







Round close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342527000	379.26
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520000	282.19
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152200B	169.31







Square close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342537000	397.32
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520000	282.19
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80153200B	191.89









1.51.4 310		
Pallet Qty	£	

Round compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	342528000	395.06
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341520000	282.19
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/hox)	80152C00B	169 31







Round back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(15)	347527000	395.06
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80152200B	169.31

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns











£ White	

	No.
Round compact w	all-hung V







Round wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Rimless WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18) 346527000	474.08
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box) 80152200B	169.31

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

wc 🔟 Pallet Qty Rimless WC pan with wall-fixing kit (18) 346528000 494.50 (5/box) **80152C00B** 169.31 Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers









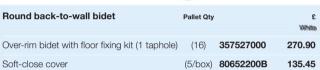
Square wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Rimless wall-hung WC with wall fixing kit	(18)	346537000	496.65
Soft-close seat and cover (quick release)	(5/box)	80153200B	191.89

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems













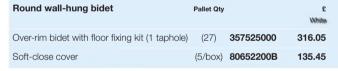


Square back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		£
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(16)	357537000	361.20
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80653200B	158.03











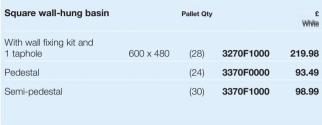




Square wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (1 taphole)	(27)	357535000	316.05
Soft-close cover	(5/box)	80653200B	158.03

Aire





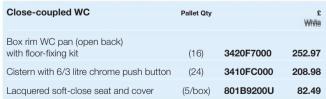


Round wall-hung basin		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	600 x 480	(28)	3270F2000	192.48
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	550 x 450	(28)	3270F3000	170.48
Pedestal		(24)	3370F0000	93.49
Semi-pedestal		(30)	3370F1000	98.99



Cloakroom wall-hung basin		Pallet Qty		£
				White
With wall fixing kit and				
1 taphole	450 x 360	(32)	3270F4000	240.60
Pedestal		(24)	3370F0000	93.49
Semi-pedestal		(30)	3370F1000	98.99







Compact close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£
Box rim WC pan (moulded back-to-wall) with floor fixing kit	(16)	3420F9000	296.97
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push butto	on (28)	3410FD000	208.98
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B9200U	82.49

Aire











Pallet Qty

(27)

(5/box)



3460F7000

801B9200U

White

461.95

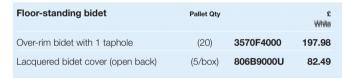
82.49

Bac	k-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White	Wall-hung WC
WC	pan with floor fixing kit	(20)	3470F7000	285.97	WC pan
Lac	quered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801B9200U	82.49	Lacquered soft-close seat and cover

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems









Back-to-wall bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole (moulded back to wall)	(12)	3570F7000	241.97
Lacquered bidet cover (open back)	(5/box)	806B9000U	82.49



Wall-hur	ung bidet	Pallet Qty		£
Over rim	n bidet with 1 taphole	(18)	3570F5000	423.45
Lacquere	red bidet cover	(5/box)	806B9000U	82.49

Element

Designer: David Chipperfield



Wall-hung or on countertop basin 600×505	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit (no taphole)	(8) 327570000	463.05
		£ Chrome
Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer (excludes waste) WSL	5A3562C00	180.79



Wall-hung or on countertop basin 600 x 505	Pallet Qty	1	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	(8)	327571000*	494.80



On countertop basins	Pallet Qty		£ White
700 x 380 - no taphole	(12)	327572000	516.13
550 x 460 - 1 taphole	(12)	327576000	357.48



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(9)	342577000	737.35
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	341570000	471.96
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801572004	189.73











Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White	Back-to-wall WC
Box-rim WC pan with wall fixing kit	(18)	346577000	544.44	Box-rim WC pan with floor
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801572004	189.73	Lacquered soft-close seat a

 Back-to-wall WC
 Pallet Qty
 £

 Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit
 (12)
 347577000
 620.46

 Lacquered soft-close seat and cover
 (5/box)
 801572004
 189.73

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems







Floor-standing bidets	Pallet Qty	1	£ White	Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (no taphole)	(12)	357574000	388.27	Over-rim bidet with wall fixing kit (no taphole)	(16) 357575000	676.78
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357577000	388.27			£ Chrome
			£ Chrome	Wall-mounted 3-hole bidet mixer (excludes waste) wsl	5A6462C0	180.79
Wall-mounted 3-hole bidet mixer for bidet without taphole (excludes waste)	SL	5A6462C00	180.79			





One-piece ba	ath		£ White	Recessed ba	th		£
1800 x 800	One piece bath and panel set (waste included) - 0TH	248158001	2,825.36	1800 x 800	Bath - 0TH For recessed installation	247704000	1,125.89

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers



Khroma

Designer: Erwin Himmel Colours: Vincent Gregoire

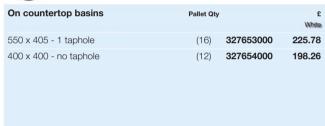


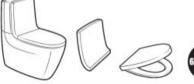
Wall-hung basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing and 1 taphole	800 x 480	(6)	327650000*	389.47
	700 x 480	(6)	327651000*	361.16
	600 x 480	(6)	327652000*	325.73
Pedestal		(24)	337650000	169.95
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337652000	198.26



On countertop basin	Pallet Qty	£
750 x 400 - no taphole	(6) 327655	000 318.66







Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(6)	342657000	552.33
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(20)	341650000	332.81
Cushioned cistern front (Passion Rec	d)	80165AF3T	219.51
Lacquered cistern front (White only)		80165A004	219.51
Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)	r	801652F3T	254.92
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(White only)	801652004	212.43

See page 60 for compatible Heima furniture



















Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with fixing kit	(12)	346657000	511.44
Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)		801652F3T	254.92
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (White only)		801652004	212.43

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(6) 34765700	0 538.15
Cushioned soft-close seat and cover (Passion Red)	801652F3	T 254.92
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover (White only)	80165200	4 212.43

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns







Floor-standing bidet	Pallet Qty		£
Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit and 1 taphole	(9)	357657000	403.62
Cushioned soft-close cover (Passion Red)		806652F3T	240.77
Soft-close cover (White only)		806652004	198.26



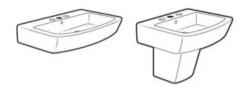




Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty		£ White
Over-rim bidet with fixing kit and 1 taphole	(12)	357655000	481.51
Cushioned soft-close cover (Passion Red)		806652F3T	240.77
Soft-close cover (White only)		806652004	198.26

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Hall



Wall-hung or on countertop basins		Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit	750 x 495	(18)	32762G000*	371.58
and 1 taphole	650 x 495	(12)	327621000*	329.49
	550 x 485	(10)	327881000*	290.02
Pedestal		(20)	337620000	152.42
Semi-pedestal		(20)	337621000	117.56



Wall-hung or on countertop asymmetrical basin	Pallet Qty	£ White
With wall fixing kit 650 x 420 and 1 taphole	(12) 32762000	0* 329.49
Pedestal	(20) 33762000	152.42
Semi-pedestal	(20) 33762100	117.56
Towel rail for asymmetrical basins	84059700	1 68.57



On countertop basins	Pallet Qty			£ White
0 taphole	520 x 440	(10)	327882000	277.44
1 taphole	520 x 440	(10)	327882CT0	277.44



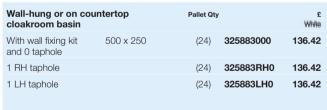


Wall-hung or on count cloakroom basin	ertop	Pallet Qty	1	£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	450 x 385	(16)	327624000	136.42

Glazed on rear











Corner basin			Pallet Qty		£ White
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	RH	350 x 430	(16)	327622000	119.34
With wall fixing kit and 1 taphole	LH	350 x 430	(16)	327623000	119.34
Towel rail for corner basi	in			840628001	110.70

Hall



Close-coupled WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	342628000	369.11
Box-rim pan with floor fixing kit (open back for turn trap)	(12)	342627000	369.11
Cistern with 6/3 litre chrome push button	(24)	34162C000	299.20
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004	130.01



ECO close-coupled WC		Pallet Qty	£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit (moulded back-to-wall)	(12)	34262S000	369.11
Cistern with 4.5/3 litre chrome push button (1/2" inlet)	(24)	34162D000	299.20
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004	130.01



Wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18) 346	662E000	456.45
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 80 °	162C004	130.01

Compact wall-hung WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan	(18) 34	6627000	500.44
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box) 80	1622004	130.01
Lacquered seat with stainless steel hinges	(5/box) 80	1620004	136.51

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems

Please see page 44 for our range of installation systems













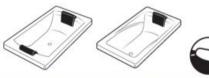
Back-to-wall WC	Pallet Qty		£ White
Box-rim WC pan with floor fixing kit	(16)	347627000	411.65
Lacquered soft-close seat and cover	(5/box)	801622004	130.01

Floor-standing bidet Pallet Qtv White Over-rim bidet with floor fixing kit (12) 357624000 213.71 and 1 taphole 806620004 107.39 Cover

Please see page 47 for our range of concealed cisterns



Wall-hung bidet	Pallet Qty	£ White
Over-rim bidet with 1 taphole	(12) 357625000	358.01
Cover	806620004	107.39



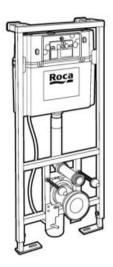
Acrylic baths			£ White
Double-ended bath with 2 headrests - 0TH	1800 x 800	248163000	682.52
Bath with headrest - 0TH	1700 x 750	248162000	577.81

Legs included

Group 3 products are available to appointed Inspirational Dealers

Installation systems for WCs











Duplo WC Smart (110mm cistern) concealed cistern and frame for Smart wall-hung WCs

For use with Smart wall-hung WCs only

890090800 275.00

Suitable for solid or stud wall installation

Includes:

- Concealed cistern 110mm depth
- Frame

- Fixings
 WC fixing point of 180mm
 1/2" water supply
 90-110mm waste adaptor for floor exit waste, 90mm horizontal waste included

Compatible with PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7, EP1 operating panels

110mm horizontal waste 892028000

Please see page 50 for our range of compatible operating panels

Basins and furniture

Anima



	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			
1000mm 2 drawers, 1 door b	ase unit			£
1000 base unit with 2 drawers at 1 door - Gloss White finish	and 1000 x 450	856	929806	451.50
1000 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	1000 x 450	856	929	474.08
Compatible Basins				
Square basin	1000 x 460	327	99B000	211.05
Oval basin	1000 x 460	327	825000	230.97
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816	757339	19.41
EU to UK adaptor for space-sav	ring waste (required) S28 I	LIS000	4.11



800mm 2 drawers, 1 door ba	ase unit		£
800 base unit with 2 drawers a 1 door - Gloss White finish	and 800 x 450	856928806	414.25
800 base unit with 2 drawers and 1 door	800 x 450	856928	423.28
Compatible Basins			
Square basin	800 x 460	32799C000	175.89
Oval basin	800 x 460	327826000	192.48
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	19.41
EU to UK adaptor for space-sa	aving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11













600mm 2 drawers, 1 doo	r base unit		£
600 base unit with 2 drawer 1 door - Gloss White finish	i o carro	856927806	379.26
600 base unit with 2 drawer and 1 door	rs 600 x 450	856927	395.06
Compatible Basins			
Square basin	600 x 460	32799E000	152.43
Oval basin	600 x 460	327827000	164.98
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	19.41
EU to UK adaptor for space	e-saving waste (required	d) S28LIS000	4.11



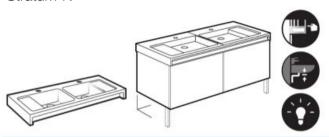




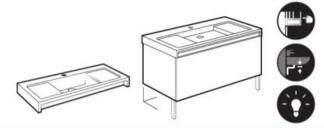
1500mm 2 door column ur	nit		£
1500 column unit with 2 doors - Gloss White finish	1500 x 346	856931806	316.05
1500 column unit with 2 doors	1500 x 346	856931	332.98
Optional legs (pair)	140 height	816757339	19.41

Basins and furniture

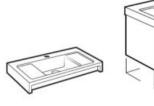
Stratum-N



Double basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole per bowl						
1300 x 500	327630000	526.91				
Base unit for double basin		£				
Base unit with 2 soft-close drawers 1280 x 500	857134	1,646.62				
208mm x 100mm organiser box	816820489	35.62				
Optional legs (pair)	816811336	44.00				
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11				



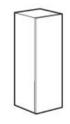
Basin with wall fixing kit and 1 taphole		£ White
1100 x 500	327631000	354.03
Base unit for 1100 basin		£
Base unit with 1 soft-close drawer 1085 x 500	857133	1,503.95
208mm x 100mm organiser box	816820489	35.62
Optional legs (pair)	816811336	44.00
EU to UK adaptor for space-saving waste (required)	S28LIS000	4.11











Column unit 💆		£ White
1400 x 309	8569	89 714.92

Dimensions in mm

Brassware



Element

Basin mixer Bidet mixer









Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer Wsl.
With aerator (excludes waste) and 1/2" water connection

Chrome

5A3562C00

180.79

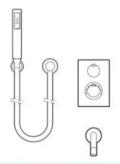
Wall-mounted 3-hole bidet mixer WSL With swivel flow regulator (excludes waste) and 1/2" water connection ϵ Chrome 5A6462C00 180.79

Bath-shower mixers







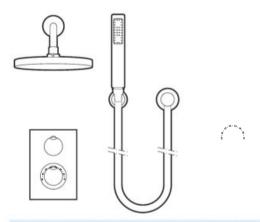


1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer With diverter-flow regulator to supply shower arm, movable high-flow shower head, 1/2" wall-mounted bath filler and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A2862C00 910.45**

1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer WsL With diverter-flow regulator to supply 1/2" wall-mounted bath filler, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, fixed bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome 5A2762C00 617.55



1/2" - 1/2" built-in thermostatic shower mixer WSL With diverter-flow regulator to supply shower arm, movable high-flow shower head, 1.7m flexible shower hose, handset, fixed bracket and 1/2" water connection

Chrome **5A2962C00 933.88**

Acrylic baths









Element Hall

			£ White					£ White
1800 x 800	Bath - 0TH. For recessed installation only	247704000	1,125.89	18	300 x 800	Double-ended bath with 2 headrests - 0TH	248163000	682.52
	1 of recessed installation only			17	700 x 750	Bath with headrest - 0TH	248162000	577.81

For Element bathroom collection, see page 193





204	Bathroom Collections (VC)
208	In-Wash Inspira Wall-hung WC
209	In-Wash Inspira Close-coupled WC
210	W+W
211	In-Tank
211	- Wall-hung
212	- Back-to-wall
213	- Frames
214	Duplo Installation Systems
214	- WC Smart
215	– Duplo WC
216	- WC Compact
217	- WC L
218	Basic Installation Systems
218	- Basic Tank LH
218	- Tank L
219	Duplo Bidet
221	Duplo WC L
222	Basic WC Compact
223	Basic Tank Compact
224	Basic Tank L
225	Duplo Basin
226	Basic Bidet
227	Pro 820
228	Operating Panels
230	Hinges and fixings
232	Miscellaneous spare parts
232	- Shower trays
232	- Basins
232	- Flow restrictors
232	- Installation systems
232	- Cartridges
233	- Baths
233	- Miscellaneous items

Element

Carmen

	Old Code	New Code	£		New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	822860001	77.23	1/2" cable and lever kit	822893900	77.23
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	23.63	Blanking off plug for side of cistern	V0012600R	1.61
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	33.29	Cistern fixing kit	V0036000R	20.00
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.03	Blanking off plug	V0037100R	2.49
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	20.00	Floor fixing kit	V0009400R	8.62
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51	Inlet pipe kit	V0037400R	10.00
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.18	Diaphragm washer	V0037800R	9.43
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	5.85			
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039000	V0020200R	41.05			

Khroma

New Classical

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822867001	822867001	88.36	Complete cistern fittings pack	822850001	H0004900R	77.21
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	23.63	A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	23.63
D3D dual flush valve	822023100	822023100	26.26	D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	33.29
Dual flush push button	822034101	822034101	46.90	Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.03
Cistern fixing kit	822097100	822097100	16.44	Cistern fixing kit	822026000	V0008000R	8.64
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51	Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.18	Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.18
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	5.85	Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007200R	5.85
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	822039500	822039500	41.05				

Happening

Inspira - Round/Square

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack	822860001	822860001	77.23	Complete cistern fittings pack	-	822923001	77.23
A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	23.63	A3I 3/8" inlet valve	822010000	H0001000R	23.63
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	33.29	D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	33.29
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.03	Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	15.78
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	20.00	Cistern fixing kit	-	822507100	20.00
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51	Floor fixing kit for WC pans and		822503110	5.85
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.18	bidets			
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007600R	5.85	Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit		822039L00	41.05
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.23	Wall-hung basin fixing kit		527002510	8.18

Meridian-N Hall

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	3
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3	822864901	822864901	77.23	Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868301	822868301	77.23
litres (1/2")				A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	23.63
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres (1/2")	822870301	822870301	24.26	D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	33.29
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	23.63	Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	15.78
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	33.29	Cistern fixing kit	822038100	V0015400R	7.21
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0001800R	15.78	Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51
Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	20.00	Compact:			
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51	Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822868801	822868801	75.52
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.18	A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	23.63
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003310	V0007600R	5.85	D4D dual flush valve	822024000	H0000100R	33.29
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.23	Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	15.78
Urinal wall fixings	822039900	V0017000R	47.29	Cistern fixing kit	822028100	V0020300R	20.00
				Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51

Senso Aire

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack	822850901	822850901	68.87	Complete cistern fittings pack	-	822942901	73.
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	23.63	(standard cistern)			
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	33.29	Complete cistern fittings pack (compact cistern)	-	822943001	73.
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.03				
Cistern fixing kit	822026000	V0008000R	8.64				
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51				
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.18				
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	V0007600R	5.85				
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.23				

Dama-N

Senso Compact

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	822885301	822885301	68.88	Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres	822863801	822863801	77.23
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	23.63	Complete cistern fittings pack –	822876301	822876301	53.46
D2D dual flush valve (white blue)	822024000	H0004800R	33.29	4.5/3 litres	000040000	005504004	00.00
Dual flush push button	822043001	H0001800R	15.78	A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	035501234	29.20
Plastic cistern kit	822503000	822503000	20.64	D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	33.29
Flastic Cisterii kit	022503000	622503000	20.04	Dual flush push button	822043201	H0001800R	15.78
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51	Ciatava fisina kit	822095000	V0007300R	5.88
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	V0007500R	8.18	Cistern fixing kit	822093000	V0007300R	5.00
Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.23	Chrome-plated covers to suit semi- pedestal without towel rail (pair)	526801314	V0012600R	1.61
Compact semi-pedestal fixing kit	527003010	V0007600R	5.85	Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51
Semi-recessed basin fixing kit	527004714	V0010900R	7.09	Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.18
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	8.62	Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	527003010	V0007600R	5.85
Inner insert for shell cistern		V0012800R	21.11	Semi-pedestal fixing kit	527004214	V0015900R	10.23

The Gap

The Gap Rimless (CleanRim)

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	1
Complete cistern fittings pack (1/2")	822874001	82287430F	52.25	Flush valve	N/A	H0009200R	33.2
1/2" inlet valve (black)	822010300	H0010800R	23.63	A3I 1/2" inlet valve	N/A	H0007800R	23.6
Flush valve (black)	822024000	H0010100R	33.29	Drop valve fixing kit	N/A	V0014900R	5.8
Cistern fixing kit	822028200	V0016800R	5.53	Dual flush push button	N/A	H0001800R	15.7
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51	Pan to wall fixing kit	N/A	V0007500R	8.18
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	8.62	Cistern to wall fixing kit	N/A	V0014700R	3.1
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0010500R	17.03	Blanking off plug	N/A	822085100	2.4
34147C00F Spares							
1/2" inlet valve (black)	N/A	H0010800R	23.63				
Flush valve (black)	N/A	H0010100R	33.29				
Push button	N/A	H0010500R	17.03				

Laura Access WC

Meridian Access WC

	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Inlet valve	N/A	H0008801R	23.63	Inlet valve	N/A	H0007800R	23.63
Flapper valve kit	N/A	H0008600R	18.33	Flapper valve kit	N/A	H0008600R	18.33
Cistern fixing kit	N/A	V0026900R	15.71	Cistern fixing kit	N/A	V0026600R	20.00
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0009400R	8.62	Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0009400R	8.62
Cistern spatula lever	N/A	00122A510	14.28	Cistern spatula lever	N/A	00122A510	14.28
Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	003399880	11.90	Anti-vandal bracket	N/A	003399880	11.90

Nexo

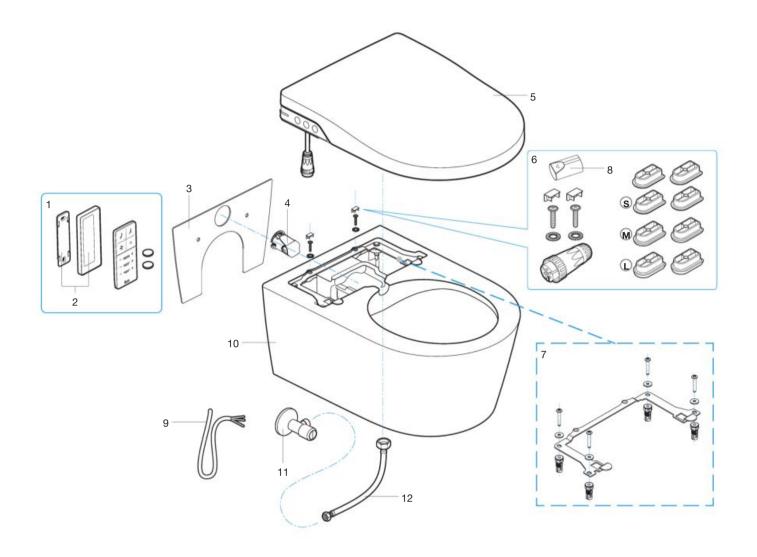
	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Complete cistern fittings pack 1/2"	822850C01	822850C01	85.11	34199C00F Spares			
Complete compact cistern fittings pack 1/2"	822878301	822878301	77.19	Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3 litres	822893301	82289330F	103.15
A3I 1/2" inlet valve	822010300	H0007800R	23.63	1/2" inlet valve (black)	N/A	H0010800R	23.63
D2D dual flush valve	822023800	H0004800R	33.29	Flush valve (black)	N/A	H0009900R	33.29
Dual flush push button	822044001	H0001700R	17.03	Dual flush push button	822043001	H0010400R	15.78
Cistern fixing kit	822026200	V0033700R	10.73	Cistern fixing kit	822503200	V0021700R	16.44
Compact cistern fixing kit	822095100	822095100	5.53	Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51	34199D00F Spares			
Floor fixing kit	N/A	V0007600R	5.85	Complete cistern fittings pack - 4.5/3	N/A	82289370F	103.15
Wall-hung WC and bidet fixing kit	N/A	822039G00	16.99	litres (for use with cistern 34199D00F)			
				Wall-hung basin fixing kit	527002510	V0007500R	8.18
				Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet	822086000	V0009400R	8.62

Debba

Laura Colina

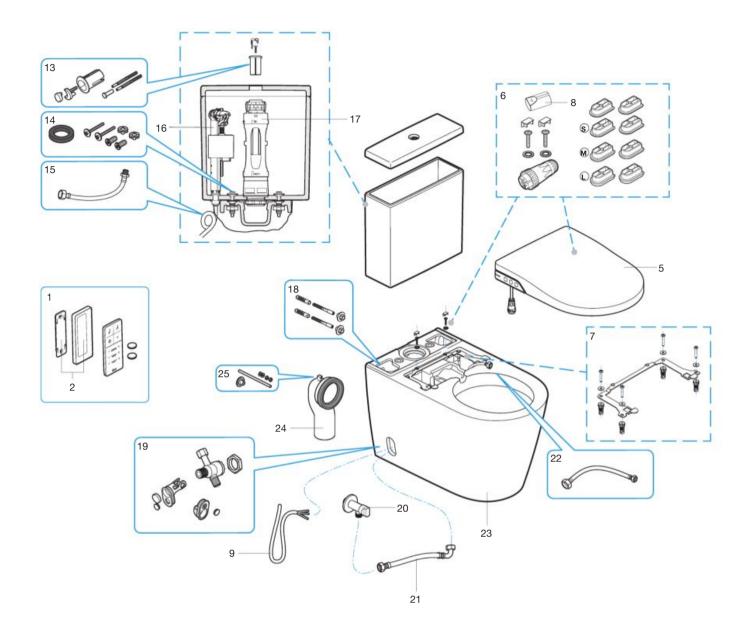
	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	
Complete cistern fittings pack – 6/3 litres	822851901	82285190F	70.95	Floor fixing kit for WC pan	N/A	349130000	
Complete cistern fittings pack – 4.5/3 litres	822877301	82287730F	70.95	Complete cistern fittings pack Cistern bolts	N/A N/A	349180000 349121000	
1/2" inlet valve (black)	822010300	H0010800R	23.63	Cistern lid	N/A	349133000	
Flush valve (black) – 4.5/3	822023800	H0010200R	33.29	Push button	N/A	349134000	
Flush valve (black) - 6/3	-	H0010300R	33.29				
Dual flush push button	822043201	H0010700R	15.78				
Diaphragm washer	822403300	H0007100R	2.51				
Cistern fixing kit	526704814	V0016800R	5.53				
Wall-hung basin fixing kit	822045500	822045500	8.18				
Floor fixing kit for ECO WC pan	527003010	V0007600R	5.85				
Floor fixing kit for WC pan and bidet (vertical)	527003310	V0007200R	5.85				
34130E004 Spares (Laura 6 litre)							
Complete cistern fittings pack	N/A	CF0837PK1	71.94				

In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC 803060002



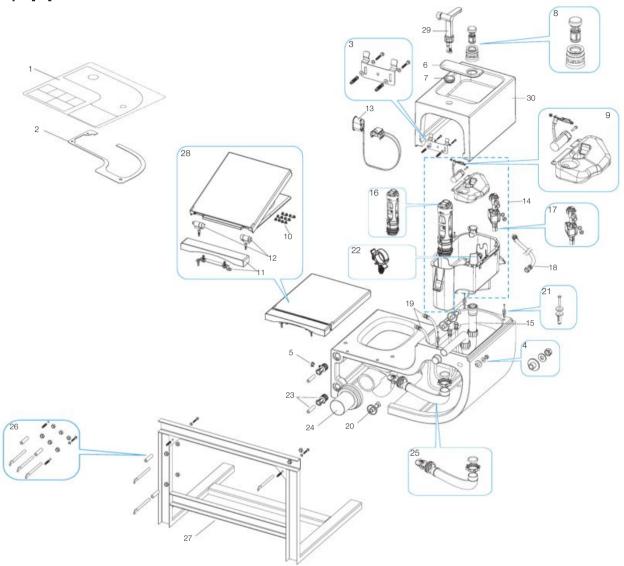
			£				£
1	Remote control kit	T0010600R	146.65	7	Seat fixing bracket	T0019100R	35.09
2	Remote control holder	T0010700R	17.81	8	Nozzle tip	T0012300R	10.2
3	Sound insulation mat	T0018700R	3.14	9	Mains connection	T0018900R	11.00
4	Distributor	V0034100R	0.68	10	WC pan	T0013200R	561.90
5	Seat	T0010400R	1,194.15	11,12	Water inlet hose and isolation valve	T0019200R	23.36
6	Seat connection kit with buffers and nozzle tip	T0010500R	28.81				

In-Wash® Inspira close-coupled WC 803061002



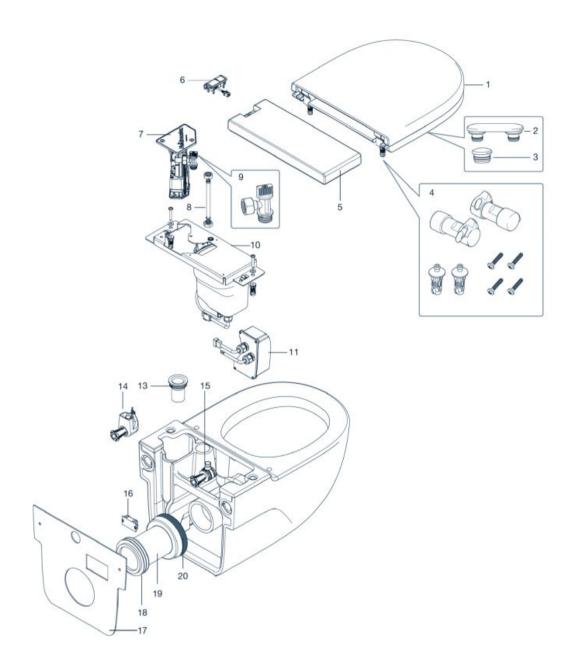
			£				£
1	Remote control kit	T0010600R	146.65	16	Inlet valve	H0010800R	23.63
2	Remote control holder	T0010700R	17.81	17	Flush valve	H0010100R	33.29
5	Seat	T0010400R	1,194.15	18	Wall fixing kit for WC pan	822045400	3.41
6	Seat connection kit with buffers and	T0010500R	28.81	19	Cover caps and valve	T0019300R	65.70
7	nozzle tip	T0040400D	05.00	20	Isolation valve	G0141300R	11.08
	Seat fixing bracket	T0019100R	35.09	21, 22	Hose	G0141500R	18.25
8	Nozzle tip	T0012300R	10.27	23	WC pan	T0019400R	958.06
9	Mains connection	T0018900R	11.00	24	Waste	V0007900R	17.33
13	Push button	H0010500R	17.03	25	Waste fixing kit	V0035400R	2.72
14	Cistern fixing kit	V0028800R	22.00				
15	Water inlet hose	G0141600R	7.00				





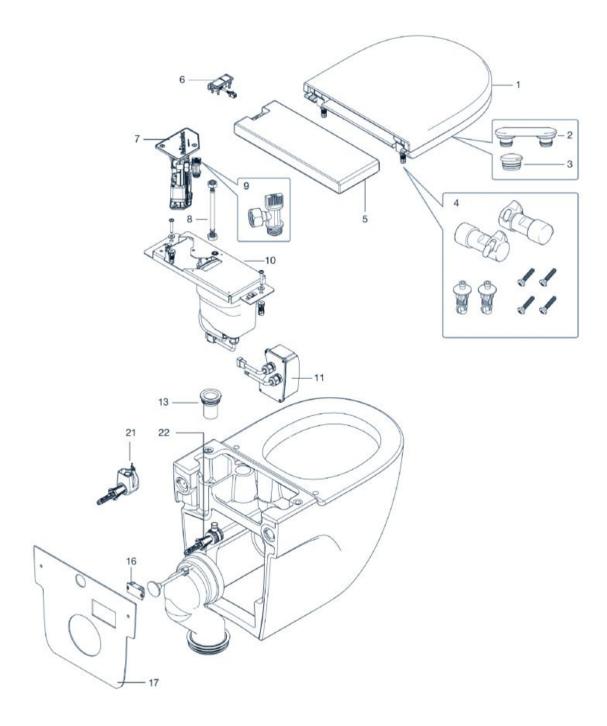
2 Pan gask 3 Basin fixi 4 Pan mou 5 Pan mou 6 China wa 7 Cleaning 8 Replacer 9 Bleach d 10 Seat and	oly template kit sket template king kit and bracket unting nut assembly unting fixings cover cap raste plate g fluid plug	V0000000R V0000100R 822097200 389702000 822748100 892020000	22.35 24.88 20.74 285.97 12.85	16 17 18 19 20 21-22 23	D3D drop valve Inlet valve Flexible hose 1m Flexible hose 1.5m Regulation key Fixings for grey plastic tank	V0000300R 82209630R 525011407 525011507 G0078200R 82276430R	10.13 15.79 8.76 12.13 21.27 12.99
3 Basin fixi 4 Pan mou 5 Pan mou 6 China wa 7 Cleaning 8 Replacer 9 Bleach d 10 Seat and	king kit and bracket unting nut assembly unting fixings cover cap vaste plate g fluid plug	822097200 389702000 822748100	20.74 285.97	18 19 20 21-22	Flexible hose 1m Flexible hose 1.5m Regulation key Fixings for grey plastic tank	525011407 525011507 G0078200R	8.76 12.13 21.27
4 Pan mou 5 Pan mou 6 China wa 7 Cleaning 8 Replacer 9 Bleach d 10 Seat and	unting nut assembly unting fixings cover cap vaste plate g fluid plug	389702000 822748100	285.97	19 20 21-22	Flexible hose 1.5m Regulation key Fixings for grey plastic tank	525011507 G0078200R	12.13 21.27
5 Pan mou 6 China wa 7 Cleaning 8 Replacer 9 Bleach d 10 Seat and 11 Seat hing	unting fixings cover cap vaste plate g fluid plug	389702000 822748100	285.97	20 21-22	Regulation key Fixings for grey plastic tank	G0078200R	21.27
6 China wa 7 Cleaning 8 Replacer 9 Bleach d 10 Seat and	raste plate g fluid plug	822748100		21-22	Fixings for grey plastic tank		
7 Cleaning 8 Replacer 9 Bleach d 10 Seat and 11 Seat hing	g fluid plug	822748100				82276430R	12.99
8 Replacer 9 Bleach d 10 Seat and 11 Seat hing			12.85	23	D 6.1 1.1		
9 Bleach d10 Seat and11 Seat hing	ement basin waste	802020000		20	Pan mounting fixing kit	822039100	54.34
Seat andSeat hing		092020000	155.08	24	Duplo pan connection kit	V0012400R	26.82
11 Seat hing	dispenser	V0000400R	40.95	25	Flush pipe	892022000	32.89
	d lid buffers	802910880	4.31	26	Frame fixing kit	822039800	32.21
	ges	802910860	135.86	27	L frame	822091100	135.46
12 Cover pla	late - rear of seat	802910870	107.24	28	Soft-close seat	801702004	217.35
13 Cable pu	ush button	822034201	117.26	29	Singles-Pro basin mixer	5A3036C00	319.71
14 Complete	te cistern fittings and tank	822077500	427.43	30	Basin	V0000600R	391.48
15 Wash ba	· ·	V0000200R	15.89				

In-Tank - wall-hung



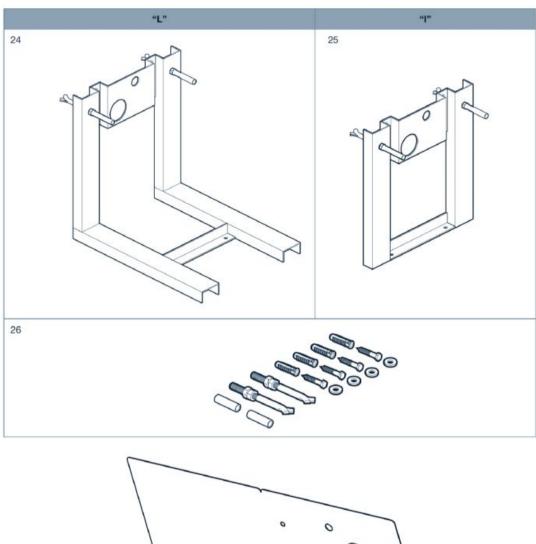
			£				£
1 - 4	Toilet seat set	V0009600R	196.61	10	Assembly blower	V0010400R	436.88
2	Toilet seat buffers	V0011700R	1.47	11	Control box	V0010600R	527.90
3	Lid seat buffers	V0009700R	0.80	13	Ball valve	V0010100R	14.56
4	Seat fixing set	V0009800R	116.51	14 - 15	WC fixing "L", "I"	V0009200R	58.25
5 - 6	Rear lid	V0009900R	134.71	16	Electrical junction box	V0010500R	6.67
6	Push buttons	V0010000R	75.24	17	Gaskets	V0009500R	9.09
7	Fill valve	V0010200R	97.08	18-20	Horizontal outlet pipe	V0009300R	38.84
8 - 9	Shut off cock 1/2" x 1/2" and hose	V0010300R	25.30				

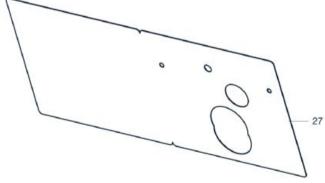
In-Tank - back-to-wall



			£				£
1 - 4	Toilet seat set	V0009600R	196.61	10	Assembly blower	V0010400R	436.88
2	Toilet seat buffers	V0011700R	1.47	11	Control box	V0010600R	527.90
3	Lid seat buffers	V0009700R	0.80	13	Ball valve	V0010100R	14.56
4	Seat fixing set	V0009800R	116.51	21-22	WC fixing "FS"	V0011200R	59.51
5 - 6	Rear lid	V0009900R	134.71	16	Electrical junction box	V0010500R	6.67
6	Push buttons	V0010000R	75.24	17	Gaskets	V0009500R	9.09
7	Fill valve	V0010200R	97.08				
8 - 9	Shut off cock 1/2" x 1/2" and hose	V0010300R	25.30				

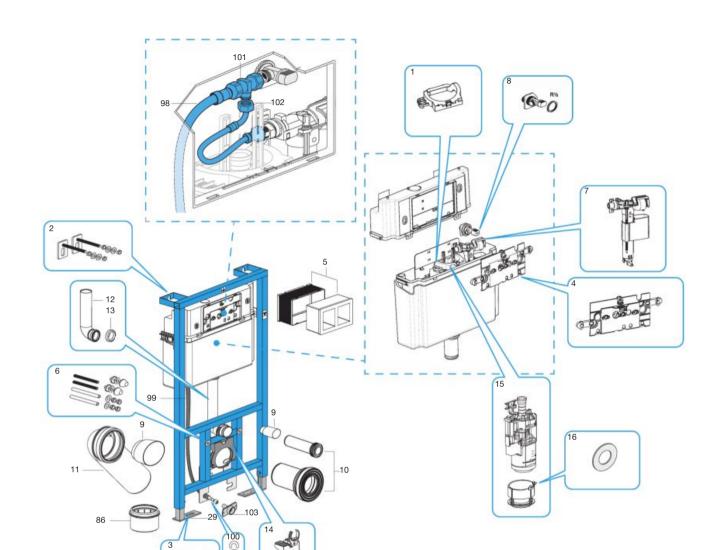
In-Tank - frames





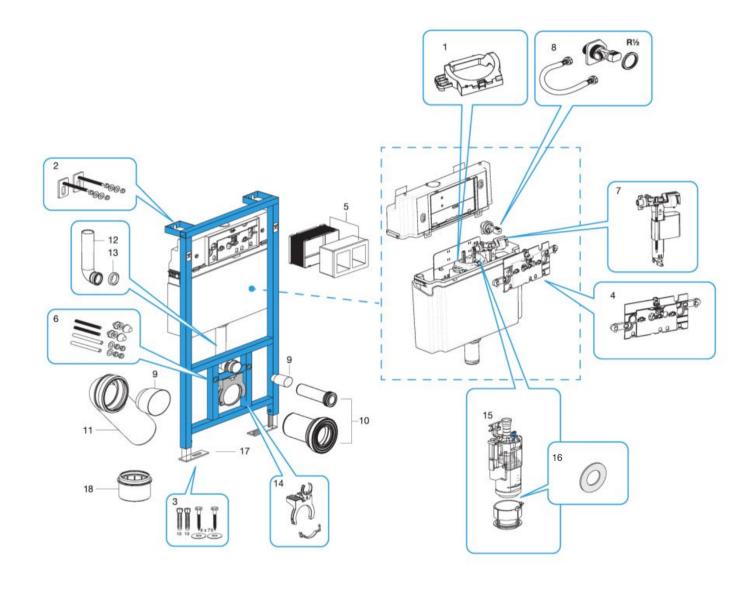
			£				£
24-26	"L" support frame	V0010800R	93.18		"L" template and guides	V0011400R	17.11
25-26	"I" support frame	V0011000R	127.42	27	"I" template and guides	V0011500R	17.11
26	"L", "I" support fixings	V0011100R	14.79		"BTW" template and guides	V0011600R	17.11

Duplo WC Smart



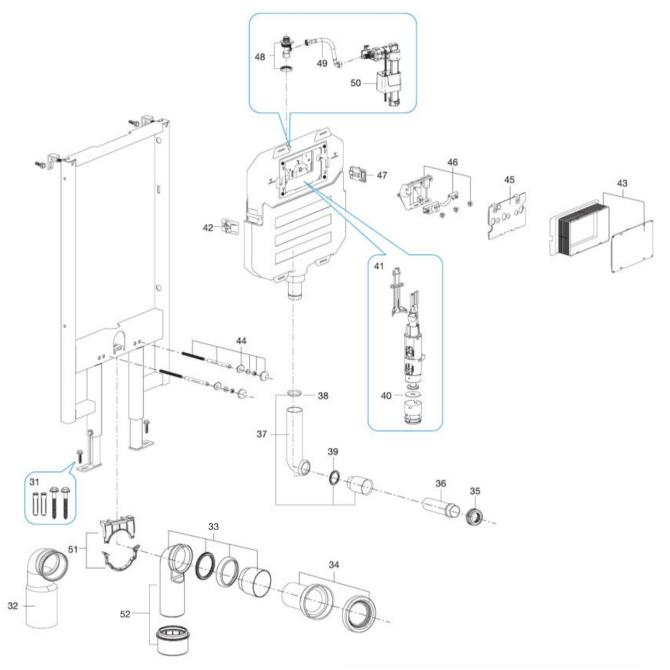
			£				£
1	Lower support	V0027600R	9.17	12,13	Tank elbow and joint	V0027300R	38.84
2	Wall fixing kit	V0011800R	20.31	13	Seal ring	V0027500R	3.04
3	Floor fixing kit	V0001900R	6.54	14	Clamp	V0003000R	14.69
4	Operation lid and fixation	V0025700R	13.60	15	Flush valve	V0031300R	35.20
5	Built-in box	V0001200R	26.51	16	Diaphragm washer	V0025900R	9.43
6	Pan fixing kit	V0001000R	17.69	29	Floor fixing brackets	V0004900R	42.28
7	Inlet valve	V0025600R	28.94	86	90-100mm ø waste adaptor	V0022200R	6.44
8	Shut off cock	V0040400R	32.89	98-100, 103	Smart WC water connection kit	V0041500R	9.00
9	Pan inlet connectors	V0012000R	13.68	101-102	Valve and nut	V0041800R	7.40
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0002900R	24.43	103	Bracket	V0041700R	11.00
11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0001100R	39.16				

Duplo WC 89009000K / 890090020



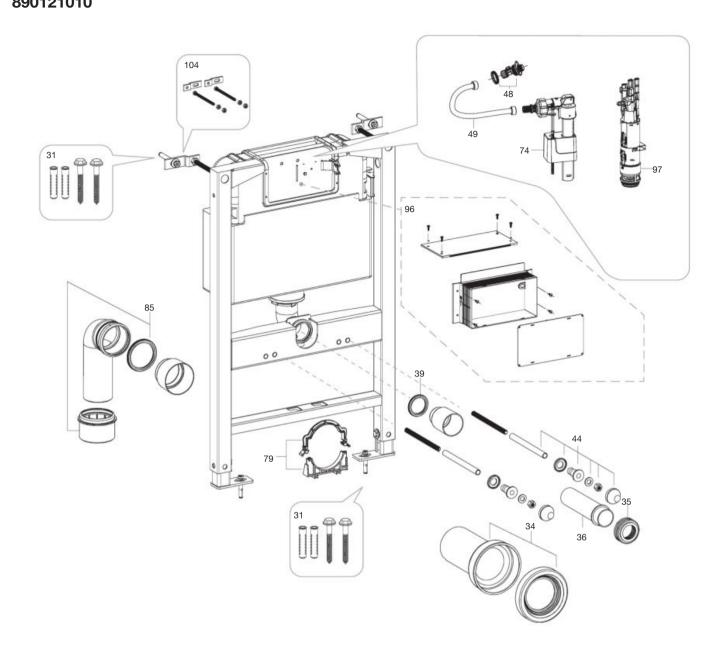
			£				£
1	Lower support	V0027600R	9.17	11	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	V0004800R	17.88
2	Wall fixing kit	V0011800R	20.31	11	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0001100R	39.16
3	Floor fixing kit	V0001900R	6.54	12	Tank elbow and joint	V0027300R	38.84
4	Operation lid and fixation	V0025700R	13.60	13	Seal ring	V0027500R	3.04
5	Built-in box	V0001200R	26.51	14	Clamp	V0003000R	14.69
6	Pan fixing kit	V0001000R	17.69	15	Flush valve	V0031300R	35.20
7	Inlet valve	V0025600R	28.94	16	Diaphragm washer	V0025900R	9.43
8	Shut off cock and hose	V0040400R	32.89	17	Floor fixings	V0004900R	42.28
9	Pan inlet connectors	V0012000R	13.68	18	90mm to 110mm ø adaptor	V0022200R	6.44
10	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0002900R	24.43				

Duplo WC Compact 890080010 / 890080020



			£				£
31	Floor fixing kit	V0019500R	1.56	42,47	Tank hooks	V0019400R	1.56
32	Outlet connector (floor) 110mm ø	V0018800R	7.30	43	Built-in box	V0018400R	4.54
33	Outlet connector (floor) 90mm ø	V0018900R	8.21	44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	7.82
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	17.60	45	Operating gasket	V0018300R	1.94
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	12.91	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R	4.51
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	11.72	48	Angle valve	V0017700R	7.40
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	3.52	49	Supply hose	V0017800R	6.00
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	2.35	50	Side inlet valve	V0017900R	7.73
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.24	51	Clamp	V0019700R	2.38
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	35.20	52	90-110mm ø adaptor	V0042400R	6.44

Duplo WC L 890121010

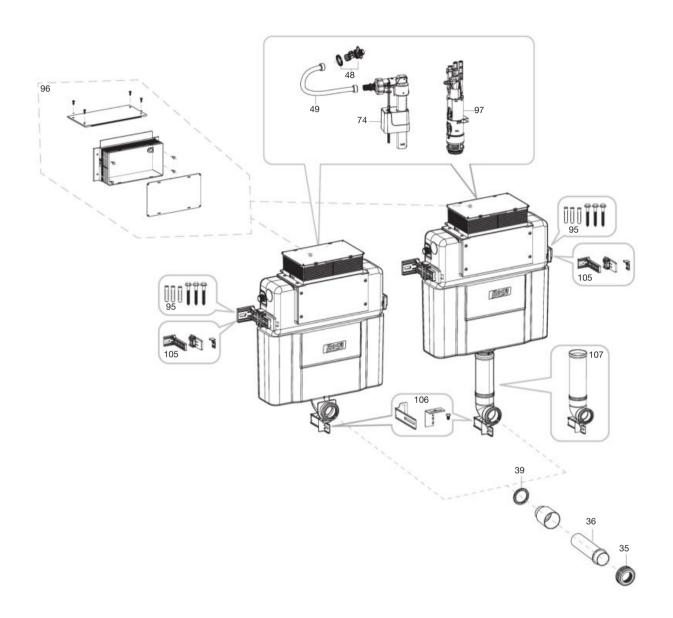


£			
1.56	V0019500R	Floor fixing / wall fixing bolts	31
17.60	V0018600R	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	4-36
12.91	V0018700R	Pan connection seal	5
2.35	V0019200R	Seal ring	9
7.82	V0018500R	Pan fixing kit	4
7.40	V0017700R	Isolation valve	-8
6.00	V0017800R	Hose	9

			£
74	Inlet valve	V0029400R	30.58
79	Clamp	V0031700R	9.35
85	Floor exit waste with 90-110 adaptor	V0042500R	13.74
96	Built-in box	V0041300R	26.51
104	Wall fixing bolts	V0042700R	20.31
97	Flush valve	890121500	33.29

Basic Tank L & Basic Tank LH

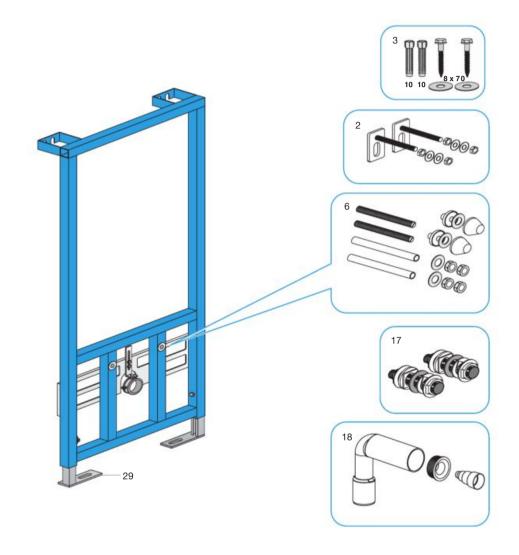
890121200 / 890121201



			£
35-36	Inlet pipe and pan connection seal	V0018600R	17.60
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	12.91
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.35
48	Isolation valve	V0017700R	7.40
49	Hose	V0017800R	6.00
74	Inlet valve	V0029400R	30.58

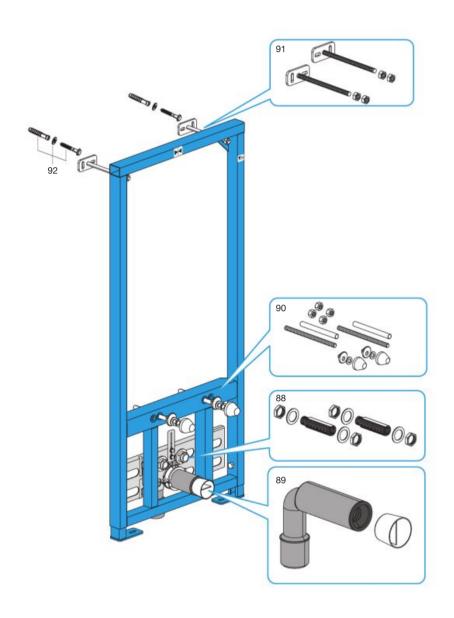
			£
95 & 105	Wall fixing brackets and screws	V0041400R	20.31
96	Built-in box	V0041300R	26.51
106	Bracket for inlet pipe	V0042800R	11.00
107	Adjustable inlet pipe	V0042900R	11.72
97	Flush valve	890121500	33.29

Duplo Bidet



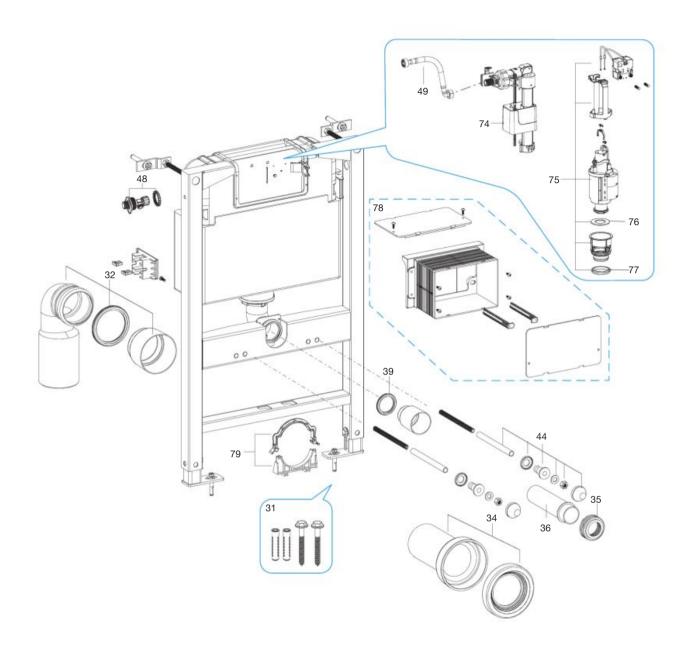
			£
2	Kit framewall fixation	V0011800R	20.31
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	6.54
6	Bidet fixation	V0001000R	17.69
17	Bulkhead	V0002100R	21.14
18	Outlet pipe	V0002600R	12.63
29	Floor fixings	V0004900R	42.28

Duplo Bidet



			£
88	Bulkhead	V0040700R	21.14
89	Outlet pipe	V0040600R	12.63
90	Bidet fixation	V0040800R	12.13
91	Kit frame wall fixation	V0040900R	20.31
92	Screws for wall fixation	V0041000R	20.31

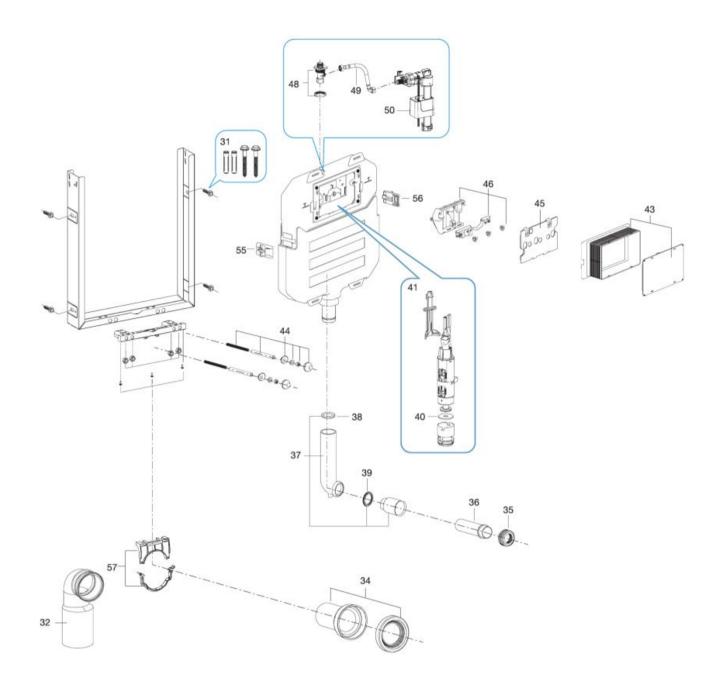
Duplo WC L 890120010



			£
31	Floor fixing kit	V0019500R	1.56
32	Outlet connector (floor)	V0018800R	7.30
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	17.60
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	12.91
9	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.35
4	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	7.82
8	Isolation valve	V0017700R	7.40

			£
49	Hose	V0017800R	6.00
74	Inlet valve	V0029400R	30.58
75	Flush valve	V0031400R	35.75
76-77	Diaphragm washer and valve seal	V0031500R	4.95
78	Built-in box	V0031600R	23.10
79	Clamp	V0031700R	9.35

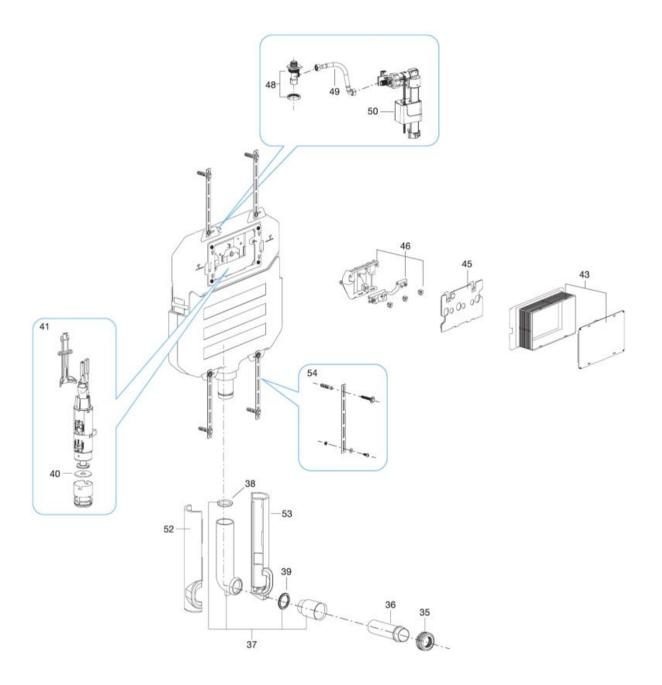
Basic WC Compact



			£				£
31	Fixing kit	V0019500R	1.56	43	Built-in box	V0018400R	4.54
32	Outlet connector ø110 (floor)	V0018800R	7.30	44	Pan fixing kit	V0018500R	7.82
34-36	Outlet & inlet connector (horizontal)	V0018600R	17.60	45	Operation gasket	V0018300R	1.94
35	WC connection seal	V0018700R	12.91	46	Operating bracket	V0018200R	4.51
37	Inlet elbow	V0019000R	11.72	48	Angle valve	V0017700R	7.40
38	Inlet elbow connecting ring	V0019100R	3.52	49	Supply hose	V0017800R	6.00
39	Inlet elbow seal ring	V0019200R	2.35	50	Side inlet valve	V0017900R	7.73
40	Flush valve seal	V0018100R	1.24	55,56	Tank hooks	V0020100R	11.00
41	Flush valve	V0018000R	35.20	57	Clamp	V0020000R	2.26

Basic Tank Compact

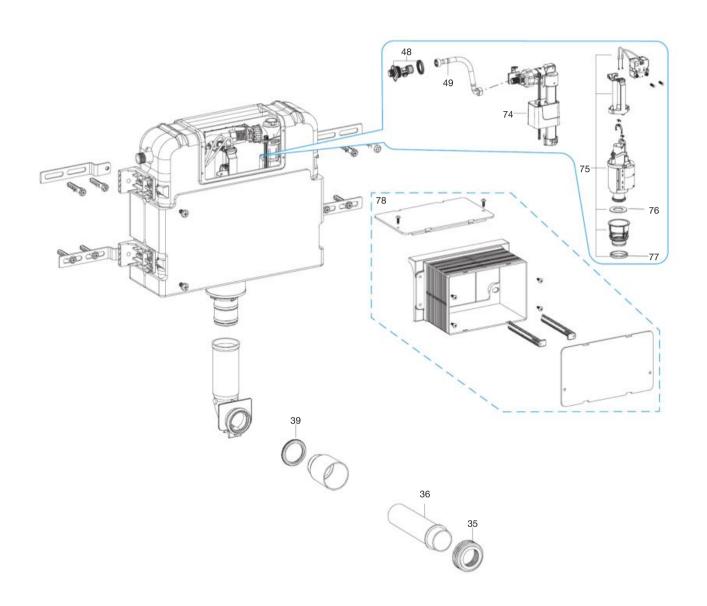
890080200



35,36 Inlet connect 35 WC connect 37 Inlet elbow 38 Inlet elbow s 39 Inlet elbow s		V0018600R V0018700R V0019000R V0019100R	17.60 12.91 11.72	45 46 48	Operation gasket Operating bracket Angle valve	V0018300R V0018200R	1.94 4.51
37 Inlet elbow 38 Inlet elbow o		V0019000R	11.72				4.51
38 Inlet elbow o	connecting ring			48	Angle valve	V0047700D	
	connecting ring	V0010100B			-	V0017700R	7.40
39 Inlet elbow s		¥001310011	3.52	49	Supply hose	V0017800R	6.00
	eal ring	V0019200R	2.35	50	Side inlet valve	V0017900R	7.73
40 Flush valve s	seal	V0018100R	1.24	52,53	Inlet elbow protector	V0019300R	4.31
41 Flush valve		V0018000R	35.20	54	Fixing bracket	V0019600R	11.00
43 Built-in box		V0018400R	4.54				

Basic Tank L

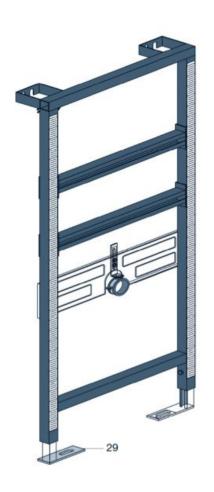
890120200

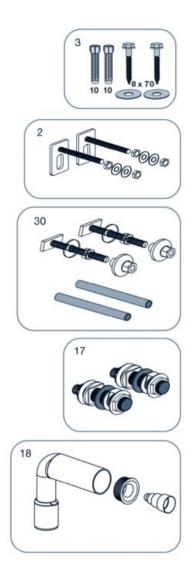


			:
35,36	Inlet pipe and pan connection seal	V0018600R	17.60
35	Pan connection seal	V0018700R	12.9
39	Seal ring	V0019200R	2.3
8	Isolation valve	V0017700R	7.40
19	Hose	V0017800R	6.00

			£
74	Inlet valve	V0029400R	30.58
75	Flush valve	V0031400R	35.75
76,77	Diaphragm washer and Valve Seal	V0031500R	4.95
78	Built-in box	V0031600R	23.10

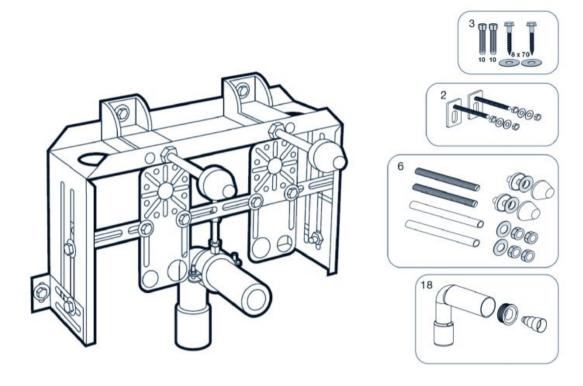
Duplo Basin





			£				£
2	Kit frame wall fixation	V0011800R	20.31	18	Outlet pipe	V0002600R	12.63
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	6.54	29	Floor fixings	V0004900R	42.28
17	Bulkhead	V0002100R	21.14	30	Basin fixation	V0002500R	11.0

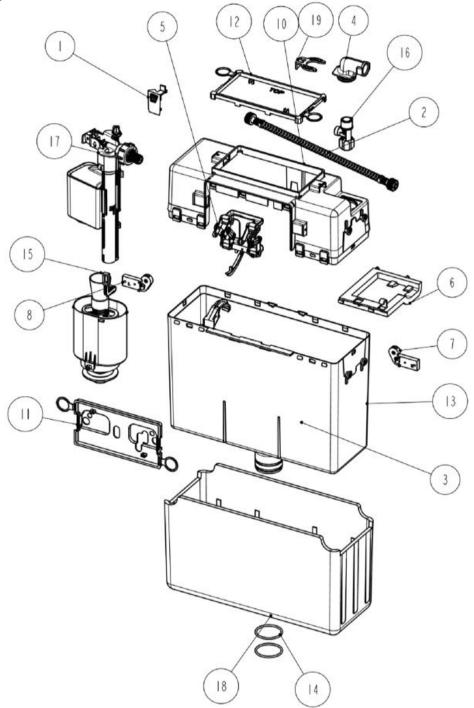
Basic Bidet 890091100



			£				£
2	Kit frame wall fixation	V0011800R	20.31	6	Bidet fixation	V0001000R	17.69
3	Kit frame fixation	V0001900R	6.54	18	Outlet connector	V0002600R	12.63

Pro 820 - Cistern

8900C0000

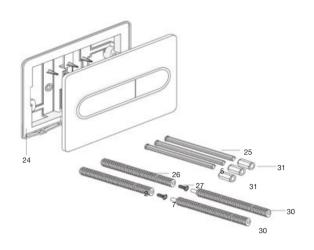


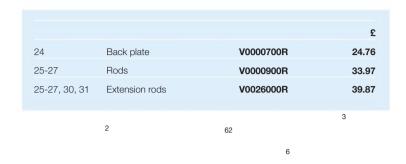
			£
1	Inlet valve holder	123890000	1.15
2	Flexible hose	136381000	24.26
3	Cistern tank insulation	123929900	3.41
4	Inlet connector	122994200	14.56
5	Assembly set	135598600	32.77
6	Assembly set	123929800	4.68
7-8	Panel clips	139380200	1.49
10	Cistern cover	123943880	15.73

			£
11	Base access panel	123933400	12.13
12	Top access panel	123933300	8.51
13	Tank	136870000	30.80
14	Inlet elbow connecting ring seal	128993200	0.34
15	Drop valve	123923300	30.34
17	Inlet valve - plastic connection	124329200	58.25
	Inlet vale - brass connection	124329050	30.58
18	Installation case	138980000	4.62
19	Clamp for valve	122001100	0.66

PL1, PL2, PL4 and PL6 - Operating Panels

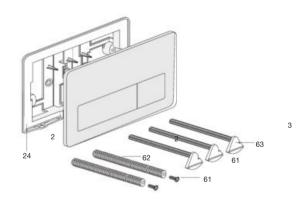
890095000, 890095001, 890095002, 890095005, 890096000, 890096001, 890096002, 890096005, 890098001, 890098005, 890098002, 890098000, 890085001, 890085002, 890085000





PL3 and PL5 - Plates - Operating Panels

890097004, 890099001, 890099005, 890099002, 890099000



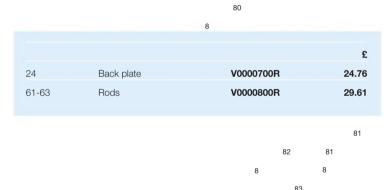
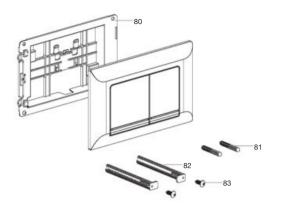
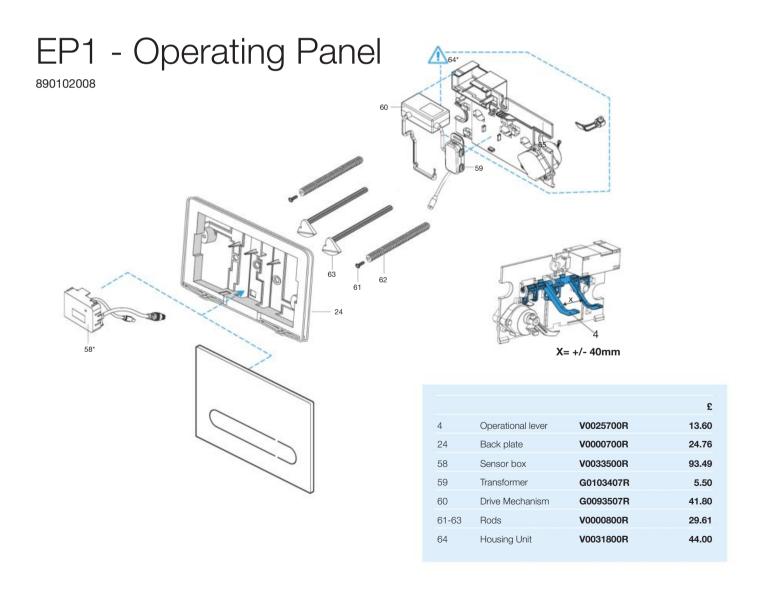


Plate L1 and Plate L2 - Operating Panels

890086001, 890086002, 890086000, 890087001



			£
80	Back plate - Plate L1	V0027800R	11.55
80	Back plate - Plate L2	V0029000R	11.55
81-83	Rods	V0027700R	13.75



Hinges and fixings

			Seat Hi	nges
Seat Code	Range	Seat Type	Code	RRP £
801230004	Access	Standard		
80123D004	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801300221	Access	Standard - no cover	_ 1	-
801300222	Access	Standard - no cover	-	-
801300223	Access	Standard - no cover	- 1	-
8019CS004	Colina (post 2016)	Soft-close	34913Z000	25.85
801782004	Dama-N	Soft-close	I0012000R	60.58
801780004	Dama-N	Standard	I0012500R	31.55
80178C004	Dama-N Compact	Soft-close	I0012000R	60.58
80178B004	Dama-N Compact	Standard	I0012500R	31.55
801992004	Debba	Soft-close	804056190	32.85
801990004	Debba	Standard	804086920	39.65
801572004	Element	Soft-close	10001300R	78.25
801622004	Hall	Soft-close	10001200R	60.58
80162C004	Hall	Soft-close	I0001200R	60.58
801620004	Hall	Standard	10006500R	27.09
801562004	Happening	Soft-close	I0001200R	89.18
80152200B	Inspira Round	Soft-close	I0012700R	31.33
80152C00B	Inspira Round Compact	Soft-close	I0012900R	31.29
80153200B	Inspira Square	Soft-close	I0013000R	33.31
893302000	In-Tank	Soft-close	V0009800R	116.51
893301000	In-Tank	Soft-close	V0009800R	116.51
893303000	In-Tank	Soft-close	V0009800R	116.51
803060002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	T0011100R	51.33
803061002	In-Wash Inspira	Soft-close	T0011100R	51.33
801652004	Khroma	Soft-close	10003800R	78.25
801652F3T	Khroma	Soft-close	10003800R	78.25
8013SC005	Laura	Soft-close	8200SC005	38.42
8013U0004	Laura	Standard	10005500R	16.99
8012A2004	Meridian-N	Soft-close	I0012400R	39.19
8012A0004	Meridian-N	Standard	I0012500R	31.55
8012AC004	Meridian-N Compact	Soft-close	I0012400R	39.19
8012AB004	Meridian-N Compact	Standard	I0012500R	31.55
801492004	New Classical	Soft-close	10001200R	89.18
801490004	New Classical	Standard	10006500R	27.09
80164A004	Nexo (pre 2015)	Soft-close	10009800R	60.58
80164B004	Nexo (post 2015)	Soft-close	80165BHIN	21.11
801640004	Nexo	Standard	10002100R	11.72
801512004	Senso	Soft-close	I0001200R	89.18
801511004	Senso	Standard	10006500R	27.09
801472004	The Gap	Soft-close	I0012400R	39.19
801470004	The Gap	Standard	I0012500R	31.55
801732004	The Gap Rimless	Soft-close	I0012400R	39.19
801730004	The Gap Rimless	Standard	I0012500R	31.55
893020001	W+W	Soft-close	802910860	135.86

Hinges and fixings

Hinge F	ixings	Lid Buff	ers	Seat Bu	ffers
Code	RRP £	Code	RRP £	Code	RRP £
10009600R	5.05				_
I0009700R	5.05	_			
I0B66400R	10.56	_		8029B6880	9.13
I0B66400R	10.56	_		8029B6880	9.13
I0B66400R	10.56	_		8029B6880	9.13
349184000	19.80	_		349163000	9.35
I0000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	10009100R	3.30
I0000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	I0009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	I0009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	I0009100R	3.30
_	-	804094990	11.33	804094990	11.33
	_	804094990	11.33	804094990	11.33
I0000400R	5.05	-	_	_	
10000400R	5.05	-	_		_
10000400R	5.05	_	_		_
10002400R	5.05	_	_		_
10000400R	5.05		_	10009100R	3.30
I0012600R	14.93	10000200R	1.34	10012800R	3.15
I0012600R	14.93	10000200R	1.34	I0012800R	3.15
I0012600R	14.93	10000200R	1.34	10012800R	3.15
V0009800R	116.51	V0009700R	0.80	V0011700R	1.47
V0009800R	116.51	V0009700R	0.80	V0011700R	1.47
V0009800R	116.51	V0009700R	0.80	V0011700R	1.47
T0011000R	6.08	10000200R	1.34	T0010500R	28.81
T0011000R	6.08	10000200R	1.34	T0010500R	28.81
10000400R	5.05	-	-	10009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	_	_	10009100R	3.30
-	-	820BL0001	1.23	820BS0001	1.26
10007300R	2.66	10009000R	3.30	10000300R	3.14
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	10009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	I0009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	I0009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	10009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	-	-	-	-
I0000400R	5.05	_	_		_
10000400R	5.05	V0004700R	5.63	V0004700R	5.63
-	-	802N13100	9.95	802N13100	9.95
I0010000R	25.66	V0004700R	5.63	V0004700R	5.63
10000400R	5.05	10009000R	3.30	10000300R	3.14
10000400R	5.05	10009000R	3.30	10000300R	3.14
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	10009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	10009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	10009100R	3.30
10000400R	5.05	10000200R	1.34	10009100R	3.30
802910870	107.24	802910880	4.31	802910880	4.311

Miscellaneous spare parts

Shower Trays

			£
Adjustable feet		290670000	53.94
Spare waste 90ø	Easy, Hall	506401900	80.74

Basins and Pedestals

			£
Wall-hung basin fixing kit		822045500	8.18
Semi-recessed basin fixing	g kit	V0010900R	7.09
Pedestal and semi-pedestal spring fixings		V0015900R	10.23
Compact semi-pedestal fi	xings	V0007600R	5.85
Under countertop basin fixing kit	Berna, Neo Selene, Foro and Diverta	V0017400R	11.74
Basin fixing kit	Angular	527002610	11.49
Basin fixing kit	Madrid	527002510	8.18
Ceramic ware	Inspira	50640390C	48.55

Flow Restrictors

More options available for contracts		£
3.75 litre for basin	0231FR000	8.28
5 litre for shower	0215FR000	8.28
6 litre for shower	0214FR000	8.28

Installation Systems

		£
90-110mm adapter (floor exit)	V0022200R	6.44
90-110mm adapter (horizontal exit)	892028000	6.44





Cartridges

0 0.1 1.1 10.9 0 0							
	Old Code	New Code	£		Old Code	New Code	£
Amura-N basin cartridge	525021007	525081303	38.49	Logica-N basin cartridge	525942707	525005007	10.85
Evol basin cartridge	505910507	525018507	54.62	M2-N basin cartridge	525942707	525005007	10.85
Frontalis basin cartridge	525018507	G0053707R	36.41	Moai basin cartridge	525941607	G0056707R	28.15
L20 basin cartridge	525005007	525005007	10.85	Singles-Pro basin cartridge	505910807	G0007107R	16.30
L90 basin cartridge	G0041903R	G0041903R	11.07	Thesis basin cartridge	525942707	525005007	10.85
Loft basin cartridge	525092709	525092709	55.50	Touch basin cartridge	525021007	525081303	38.49
Loft Elite basin cartridge	505120903	G0074003R	46.90	Urban basin cartridge	505911403	G0008503R	52.77

Miscellaneous spare parts

Baths

Battio					
		£			£
Legsets:			Steel baths - repair kit	A00KITR08	23.45
Almeria	021926R50	41.25	Grips:		
Giralda Plain	123LS1000	42.49	Almeria	031003300	41.25
Giralda Shower Bath	123LS2000	54.45	BeCool	24F040000	133.10
The Gap 700mm	024730000	41.25	BeCool (double-ended)	24F023000	222.04
The Gap 750mm	025730000	41.25	Carla	031003014	20.81
Sureste	021IK01B0	38.50	Giralda	03100330G	41.25
Mali	150412330	27.58	Haiti	526804210	89.87
Feet:			Lun Plus	291105000	48.38
Malaga	B0045500R	36.66	Mali	526803010	97.75
Vythos	271754000	119.95	Martina	023001014	35.63
Bath Wastes:			New Classical wsL	526804810	267.98
Art Plus	24L540000	59.80	Princess-N	526804310	53.89
BeCool	B0008600R	422.77	Sureste	031004014	42.49
Georgia	501310300	12.06	Swing	526804110	107.60
Hall	248213001	59.80	Thalassa	526804910	173.40
Virginia	506403010	69.15			

Miscellaneous items

Wilderia icoad items		
		£
Conversion to 3 taphole basins	000001030	86.84
Twin adhesive pad (round)	840786000	11.85
Victoria adhesive pad (square)	840804000	11.85
1/2" - 1/2" isolation valve	525164500	11.26
15mm blanking off plug	822085100	2.49
EU-UK adaptor for baths and shower wastes	000075110	8.80
Pop-up waste extension rod	525766100	5.47

Product groups

For your information, our product range is divided into the following groups. Please contact your Roca representative should you require further details.

	Product Category	Group 1 - (Commodity)	Group 2 - (Other)	Group 3 - (Exclusive)
	Vitreous China	Access	Amaya	Aire
		Commercial / Doc M	Angular	Element
		Hamito	Berna	Hall
		Happening Kids	Bol	Inspira
		Henares	Carmen	In - Tank
		Laura	Colina	In-Wash
		Nexo	Coral	Khroma
		Pick-Up-Packs	Dama-N	Stratum-N
ts		Polo	Debba	W+W
S C		Urinals	Diverta	
b		Valor	Fontana	
F.			Foro	
<u></u>			Fuego	
Ğ			Grand Berna	
ē			Happening	
e o			Ibis	
Ö				
pu			Java	
ਬ			Kalahari	
ats			Madrid	
ě			Meridian-N	
S			Modo	
<u> </u>			Mohave	
g			Neo Selene	
Ę				
Ö			New Classical	
Sn			Prisma	
Viteous China inc Seats and Comercial Products			Reyna	
jį.			Rodeo	
_			Senso	
			Senso Compact	
			Senso Square	
			Sofia	
			Terra	
			The Gap	
			Unik Basins	
			Urban	
			Urbi	
Baths Trays Panels & Screens	Acrylic Baths	All - (Except Element & Hall)		Element / Hall
Baths Trays nels & Scree	Shower Trays	All		
<u>ğ</u> <u>ğ</u>	Cast Iron Baths	All		
(0 eX	Surfex® Baths		Modo	
s ‡	Steel Baths	All		
Ba lel	Bath Panels	All		
_ ¤	Bath Screens	All		
ш.		All		
	Furniture		Carmen	
		Mini	Dama-N	Anima
		Victoria Basic	Debba	Inspira
		Luna	Heima	Stratum-N
es			Kalahari	
öri			Meridian-N	
SS			Prisma	
Se			Senso Square	
CO			Smooth	
οŏ				
S			Stratum	
in the			The Gap	
Furniture Mirrors Lights & Accessories			Victoria-N	
S	Accessories and Mirrors		Carmen	
6		Delight	Dama-N	
₩		Demisters	Deimos	
e		Hotel's	Iridia	
Ţ.		Hotel's 2.0	Kalahari	
i i		Luna	Mohave	
. <u></u> 5		Nuova	Meridian-N	
ш				
		Select	Prisma	
		Starlight	Stratum	
		Twin	Victoria-N	
		Victoria		
	Brassware	All		Element
	Brassware	All (Except Element)		Element
	Installation Systems	All		Duplo Wc Smart
<u>_</u>	Installation Systems	All (Except Duplo Wc Smart)		Duplo we Smart
Other	Spares	All		
Ö	Wastes	All		
	Traps	All		
		/ WI		
		ΔΙΙ		
	Sundries All Products discontinued and not in printed price book	All All		

Conditions of sale (2018)

1.1. In these terms and conditions:

"the Buyer" means the customer with whom the Company Contracts and shall include anybody holding themselves out as acting on the Company's behalf in respect of placing orders, inspecting or accepting delivery of the Goods; "the Company" means Roca Limited (Company Number 02767941) whose registered office is Samson Road, Hermitage Industrial Estate,

Coalville, Leicestershire LE67 3FP;

"the Contract" means the contract for the sale and purchase of bathroom fixtures its installation and the supply of replacement parts where necessary on the terms contained

"the Goods" means any goods supplied by the Company including any material supplied with such goods as packaging

The headings used in these terms and conditions are used solely for convenience and do not form part of the Contract.

Formation of the Contract

- These terms and conditions shall apply in respect of all orders for Goods. All orders for Goods are invitations to treat and a contract shall only be formed between the Company and the Buyer once any such order has been confirmed by the Company and otherwise subject to the terms of clause 3.2
- 2.2. Any contract for the supply of Goods by the Company is deemed to be subject to the Conditions herein and no waiver cancellation or variation shall have any effect unless expressly agreed in writing by a Director of the Company. In case of dispute between the Company's Conditions and those of the Buyer, the former shall prevail.
- Unless otherwise confirmed by the Company in writing, the quality, quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Company's order confirmation. The Buyer shall be responsible for ensuring that the terms of the order are accurate and complete.
- 2.4. If the Buyer wishes to make amendments to an order after work has commenced or it requires the Company to undertake work which has not been specifically quoted for the Buver will be liable for the cost of the additional work
- 2.5. The Buyer agrees that in entering into the Contract it has not relied on any representation, understanding or statement contained in any brochure, price list or sales literature or any other representation, (whether oral or in writing,) which is not included or referred to in either these terms and conditions or the Order Confirmation Letter.
- 2.6. The Company shall not be liable for any advice given by the Company or its employees or agents to the Buyer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods unless such advise is confirmed in writing by a Director of the Company.
- If any provision or part of a provision of these Conditions shall be, or found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the other provisions or parts of such provisions of these Conditions, all of which shall remain in full force and effect.
- 2.8. Where the goods or services are provided by the Company to the Buyer in instalments, while each instalment will constitute a separate Contract, the Company's failure to provide one or more of the instalments shall not entitle the Buyer to terminate the Contract as a whole.

Orders

- Unless otherwise confirmed by us in writing, all prices given are exclusive of Value Added Tax, duties, insurance, carriage, set off or abatement. The price charged will be the current price at the point of delivery.
- Orders will only be accepted from a Buyer who has received confirmation in writing from the Company that it has been granted an account facility. The Company shall grant such facilities at its absolute discretion and shall not be held responsible in any way for any liability whatsoever arising from any delay or refusal to grant such account facility. The Company reserves the right to withdraw such facility for whatever reason.
- 3.3. Telephone, electronic and verbal orders will only be accepted if the Buyer's official order number is quoted and requested delivery dates must be provided. Written or faxed orders which are not clearly marked "Confirmation" will be treated as new orders.
- 3.4. All orders received which would result in an invoice value of less than \$5000.00 (excl. VAT) will be charged carriage costs as incurred by the Company (or \$500.00+VAT, whichever is the greater).
- 3.5. No cancellation of orders will be accepted if: (a) in the case of a listed stock item, the product has already been prepared or despatched, or (b) in the case of a special order, the manufacture of the item has already commenced or (c) the notice of the cancellation is not received in writing and confirmed in writing by the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, all orders for baths with hydro-massage systems are to be special orders.

Warranty, Liability & Quality

- 4.1. Goods are warranted to be of normal industrial quality and subject to specifications, weights and measurements (whether contained or set out in the Company's brochures or otherwise) which are subject to variation (without any prior notice being given to the Buyer) and normal manufacturing tolerances
- 4.2. In the usual course the Goods are not sold by sample. Where a sample has been provided by the Company to the Buyer this shall not imply any warranty or obligation or conformity with that or any other sample.

- 4.3. Coloured materials are subject to colour variation and this by itself shall not be considered a manufacturing defect.
- 4.4. The Company warrants that all Goods purchased after 1st September 2008 will be free from defects for the following neriods:

Goods	Period
Ceramics	25 years
Acrylic, Steel and Cast Iron Baths	25 years
Enclosures and Screens	10 years
Installation System Frame	10 years
Brassware and Showers	2 years (lifetime guarantee or ceramic cartridge)
Concealed cistern	5 years (including concealed cistern internals, excluding diaphragm washer)
Furniture, mirrors and accessories	2 years
Whirlpool spas	2 years
Bath panels	2 years
Seats and Covers	2 years
Accessories	2 years
Cistern internals	1 year
Solid Surfaces	5 years

- 4.5. If the Goods are not free from defects aforesaid by way of remedy the Company shall at its option either repair, replace or offer a full or partial refund or any combination of the above PROVIDED THAT
 - a. The defect was not capable of being apparent on inspection
 - b. the Goods have been properly maintained and fitted in accordance with the Company's recommendations
 - c. the Company is notified within 5 days of discovery of the
 - d. any Goods alleged to be defective have been stored in a secure place and made available to the Company for inspection at the Company's request
 - e. no attempt by any third party or you has been made to remedy the defect
 - f. the Company have confirmed the defect
- g. proof of purchase is presented to the Company. 4.6. No warranty, guarantee or other term relating to quality or fitness for purpose is given in respect of the Goods supplied by the Company. The Company will supply no substitute goods or reimburse the Buyer for any goods hired for the time

that the Goods are in the Company's possession

- Except in respect of death or personal injury caused by the Company's negligence the Company shall not be liable to the Buyer by reason of any representation (unless fraudulent) or any implied warranty, condition or other term or any duty at common law or under the express terms of this agreement for any loss of profit or any indirect or consequential loss, loss of goodwill, any destruction of data, damage, costs or expenses whether or not such losses were in the contemplation of the parties and at the date of this contract, which arise out of or in connection with the provision of the Goods by the Company to the Buver.
- 4.8. The Company's entire liability under these terms and conditions shall be limited to the warranty set out above and shall not in any event exceed the price paid by the Buyer.
- Lay-outs and designs depicted in any of the Company's brochures or set out in show-rooms or any exhibitions of the Company's Goods are purely for the purposes of illustration and demonstration and shall not imply any warranties by the Company as to the suitability or adaptability of such lay-outs and designs at any premises at which the Buyer intends to install the Company's Goods in respect of which the Buyer shall take independent advice.
- 4.10. The warranty shall not apply if the buyer carries out any modifications or additions to the product.

Delivery

- Delivery dates quoted are estimates only and time shall not be of the essence. The Company shall be under no liability for not supplying Goods ordered, through non-availability or otherwise, whether due to circumstances within the Company's control or not.
- The Buyer shall indemnify the Company against all claims for damages and any liability whatsoever arising out of compliance by the Company with the Buyer's delivery instructions
- 5.3. The Buyer shall provide all necessary assistance to the Company in unloading Goods at the point of delivery and in the event of the Buyer failing to do so, the Company shall be entitled to charge the Buyer with the amount of any expense incurred by the Company resultant there from
- 5.4. All Goods must be checked by the Buyer at the time of delivery for any apparent defects and the Company shall not be liable for the loss or non-delivery of any part of a consignment which has been signed for by the Buyer or his agent. If any defects are discovered during this inspection, the Buyer must notify the Company's representative immediately The Buyers' acceptance will be made to the Company by virtue of the Buyer or its representative signing a delivery receipt. Anybody presenting themselves to the Company's representative as acting on behalf of the Buyer in order to inspect or accept delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to be the Buyer's representative and as such has all relevant authorities to sign the delivery receipt confirming the Buyer's acceptance of the Goods.

6. Payment & Title

- Unless otherwise agreed in writing by a Director of the Company, all invoices are due and payable on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the invoice is dated. If the Buyer does not pay the amount set out in the Company's invoice in full and in cleared funds by the time payment falls due then, in addition to any other rights the Company may have, the Company shall be entitled to bring an action against the Buyer for the outstanding invoice sum (even if possession of the Goods has not passed to the Buyer) and/or cancel the agreement between the parties and/ or suspend any further deliveries to the Buyer and/or charge the Buyer interest (both before and after any judgement) on the amount unpaid, at the rate of 8% above Lloyds Bank base rate until payment is received.
- 6.2. The Buyer shall indemnify the Company in relation to all losses (including but not limited to consequential losses), costs and expenses (including but not limited to any legal costs) caused to or incurred by the Company due to the Buyer failing to meet payment for the Goods in accordance with these terms and conditions.
- 6.3. The Buyer shall not be entitled to deduct any amount from the sum owed to the Company by way of set off or counterclaim or for any other reason unless agreement to such deduction has been given by a Director of the Company in writing
- This clause is designed to ensure the Company is able to recover all monies due and owing to it and therefore the legal and beneficial title in the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer
 - 6.4.1. payment of the full contract price inclusive of VAT and interest is received (in cash or cleared funds); and
 - 6.4.2. all other sums that are (or that become) due to the Customer from the Buyer for sales of Goods or on any account, in which case title to the Goods shall pass a the time of payment of all such sums, but the risk shall pass upon delivery.
- 6.5. Until payment has been made, the Buyer shall hold the Goods as bailee for the Company and shall store the Goods separately in such a manner as to keep the Goods identifiable as the property of the Company. Such property and wherever practicable each individual item thereof shall be plainly marked or otherwise adequately identified by the Buyer as "Property of Roca" and shall be stored separately and apart from the Buver's property wherever possible, Further, the Buver shall keep such property insured against such risk of loss or damage for its value at the Buyer's expense during such time as it remains in the Buyer's possession. If notwithstanding that the legal and beneficial title in the Goods has not passed to the Buyer the Buyer shall sell the goods to a third party, irrespective of whether a valid title shall have passed to the third party the Buyer shall hold the proceeds of such sale in trust for the Company. The Buyer shall not be the agent of the Company in any dealings with third parties. The Buyer hereby authorises the Company at any time when the Buyer's account with the Company is overdue or the Buyer has become insolvent but not otherwise to enter upon the Buyer's land or premises or buildings with workmen and transport as may be deemed necessary by the Company to examine and recover Goods supplied by the Company.

7. Returns

7.1. No Goods once despatched by the Company shall be returned to the Company unless permission has been given by the Company in writing and any Goods so returned by agreement must be in good order and resaleable condition and contained in the Company's current pricelist. Such Goods must have been delivered by the Company within the previous six months and correspond exactly to the original invoice, a copy of which must accompany the return. Any credit allowed by the Company for such returned Goods shall be subject to a handling charge of 25% of the net value of the Goods or £500.00 plus VAT whichever shall be the greater

General

- The Company shall not be liable to the Buyer or deemed to be in breach of the contract for any delay in performing, or failure to perform any of its obligations in respect of the supply of the Goods, if the delay or failure is due to any cause beyond the Company's reasonable control.
- Any notice required to be given by either party to the other shall be in writing addressed and posted first class to the relevant party's registered office or principal place of business and shall be effective on the third day of posting.

 8.3. No waiver by the Company of a breach of any provision in
- these terms and conditions by the Buyer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provisions.
- The Company may terminate the contract without penalty or compensation to the Buyer immediately if the Buyer becomes unable to pay its debts or enters into compulsory or voluntary liquidation (other than for the purpose of affecting a reconstruction or amalgamation in such manner that the company resulting from such reconstruction or amalgamation if a different entity shall agree be bound by and assume the Buyer's obligations under these terms and conditions) or if the Buyer compounds with or convenes a meeting of its creditors or has a receiver or manager or an administrator appointed of its assets or ceases for any reason to carry on business or take or suffer similar action which in the Company's opinion means that the Buyer may be unable to pay its debts
- The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 shall not apply to these terms and conditions.

Jurisdiction

The Contract shall be governed in all respects by the laws of England and the Company and the Buyer hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts.

Index

Α	
Acrylic bath panels	139
Access	167-171
Aire	191-192
Almeria	137
Amaya	82
Ambulant Doc M Packs	168
Angular	82
Anima	198
Art Plus	140
Atlas	106-107
Avant	175
Basis	46 47 49 40
Basic BeCool	46, 47, 48, 49 136
Berna	83
Bol	61, 79
Bottle Traps	133
Brava-N	118
С	
Carla	142, 178
Carla ECO	179
Carla Plus	141, 178
Carmen	14-15, 55, 87, 164
Chic Cleanors' Sink	172
Cleaners' Sink	173 11
Colina	11 142, 179
Contesa Contesa Rody Plus	142, 179
Contesa Body Plus Contesa ECO	141, 178
Contesa Hip Bath	143, 178
Contesa Plus	141, 178
Continental	144
Coral-N	81
D	
Dama-N	22-24, 63, 80, 153
Danube Cross	111
Danube-N	111
Danube-T	126
Davina	137
Debba	13, 33-35, 80
Debba Compact	65
Debba Standard Deck-T	66
Deck-1 Deimos	125 62, 153
Delight	155
Demisters	156
Diverta	61, 75, 79, 80, 81, 83
Dividers	172
Doc M Packs	167
Duo Oval Plus	140
Duo Plus	140
Duplo	46, 47, 49, 197
E	
	138, 146, 147
Easy Angular	147
Easy Fix Kit	131
Easy Quadrant	146, 147
Element	193, 200-201
Eliptico	144
EP1 Plate	51
EP2 Plate	51
Esmai	104-105
Essential 2.0	125
Even-T	125
Evolution	125
F	
Flexible Hoses	131
Floor Standing Columns	132
Fontana	75, 79
Foro	81, 83
Fuego	61, 79
Furniture Accessories	74, 165
Canava	***
Genova Georgia	138 136
Giralda	137
Grand Berna	83

Н	
Haiti	144
	1, 172, 195-196
Hamito	173
Happening Heima	16-17, 147
Henares	60, 62, 100 173
Hose Connectors	131
Hose Retaining Clips	131
Hotel's	158-160
l-	
lbis	90
In-Drain	82 149
In-Floor	146, 180
In-Tank	184
In-Wash Inspira	185
Inspira	186-190
Iridia	152
J	
Java	81
К	
Kalahari	56, 81
Khroma	61, 194
	, -
L	
L20	116-117
L20-E L90	174 92-94, 129
L90-E	175
L90-T	122
Lanta	99-101
Laura	36-43, 80
Laura Access	167, 168, 169
	96-98, 125, 129
Loft Elite	91
Loft-E Loft-T	174 120
Logica-N	101
Lun Plus	140
Luna	152, 154
М	
M2-N	95
M3-E	174
Madrid	82
Malaga	138
Mali	144
Malta Angular	147
Malta Superslim	147
Malta Walk-In Martina	147 144
Maxiflow	130
Meridian Access	167, 168, 170
Meridian-N	11, 19-21, 80
Mini	67
Modo	76-77, 145
Mohave	75
Monodin Manadia N	109
Monodin-N	110
N	
Naia	102-103
Natura	128
Neo Selene	81, 83
New Classical Nexo	18, 136 31-32
Nexo rimless	13
Nuova	163
Р	
Plenum	129
Pillars	131
PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5 and PL6	50-51
Plate L1	51
Plate L2	51
Princess-N	142
Prisma	57-59
Prisma Basic	152
Prisma Comfort Pro 820	152 227
Puzzle-T	123

Puzzle

128

R	
D-11 I/1-	40
Rail Kits	13
RainDream	127, 12
RainSense	12
Reyna	8
Rodeo	8
RocaBox	130, 17
•	
S	
Select	15
Senso	25-26, 8
Senso Square	27, 8
Sensum	12
Silent In-Wall	4
Singles-Pro	8
Site Frontal	17
Sitges	13
Smartlight	62, 15
Sofia	61, 7
Spare Parts	,
Bathroom Collections	204-20
Baths	204-20
Basins Ontridense	23
Cartridges	23
Flow Restrictors	23
 Installation Systems 	214-227, 23
In-Tank	211-21
In-Wash Inspira	208-20
 Operating Panels 	228-22
 Seat Hinges and Fixings 	230-23
Shower Trays	23
• W+W	21
Sprint	17
Spun	17
Stella	12
Stratum	19
Sureste	13
Swing	14
Swing Plus	14
Swivel Brackets	13
Starlight	73, 15
т	
	44
T-500	11
T-1000	110 10
T-2000	119-12
Targa	10
Terra	61, 79, 18
Terran	14
	8-30, 61, 64, 80, 13
The Gap rimless	1
Thesis	89-9
Thesis-T	12
Twin	16
U	
Urban	61, 7
Urbi	61, 7
v	
	11
Vectra	
Vectra Victoria	16
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2)	16 112-114, 12
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T	16 112-114, 12 114, 124, 12
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T Victoria Basic	16 112-114, 12 114, 124, 12 65, 153, 15
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T Victoria Basic Victoria-N	16 112-114, 12 114, 124, 12 65, 153, 15 69-73, 153, 15
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T Victoria Basic Victoria-N	16 112-114, 12 114, 124, 12 65, 153, 15 69-73, 153, 15 115, 17
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T Victoria Basic Victoria-N Victoria Pro	16 112-114, 12 114, 124, 12 65, 153, 15 69-73, 153, 15 115, 17
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T Victoria Basic Victoria-N Victoria Pro Virginia	11 16 112-114, 12 114, 124, 12 65, 153, 15 69-73, 153, 15 115, 17
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T Victoria Basic Victoria-N Victoria Pro Virginia Vythos	16 112-114, 12 114, 124, 12 65, 153, 15 69-73, 153, 15 115, 17
V Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T Victoria Basic Victoria-N Victoria Pro Virginia Vythos W W+W	16 112-114, 12 114, 124, 12 65, 153, 15 69-73, 153, 15 115, 17
Vectra Victoria Victoria (V2) Victoria (V2)-T Victoria Basic Victoria-N Victoria Pro Virginia Vythos	112-114, 12 114, 124, 12 65, 153, 15 69-73, 153, 15 115, 17

Notes			

Notes		

Notes		

Notes		